



# ConTeXt

přikazy

# CS



# ConTeXt

## příkazy

cs / český  
22. února 2018



\AfterPar {...} * BEFEHL
\Alphabeticnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\AMSTEX
\AmSTeX
\And
\abjadnaivenumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnodotnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\abjadnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\activatespacehandler {...} * zap vyp ano fixne
\acute {...} * CHARACTER
\adaptcollector [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector OPT
\adaptfontfeature [... <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature
\adaptpapersize [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
\addfeature [... <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME
\addfeature {... <sup>*</sup> } * NAME
\addfontpath [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * PATH
\addtocommalist {... <sup>1</sup> } \... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\addtoJSreamble {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT

<code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code>
<code>\aktualnidatum [...,*,...]</code> * rok mesic den vsednica <sup>OPT</sup> y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
<code>\alignbottom</code>
<code>\aligned [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT
<code>\alignedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignedline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT
<code>\alignhere</code>
<code>\alignmentcharacter</code>
<code>\allinputpaths</code>
<code>\alphabeticnumerals {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\alwayscitation [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup> alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\alwayscitation [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 implicitni category <sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER



```
\arg {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}  
1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \^1... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}  
1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \^1... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2... \to \^2...  
1 SPRACHE = TEXT  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...}  
1 male stredni velke TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 BEFEHL  
4 BEFEHL  
5 BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}  
1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
2 CSNAME  
3 TEXT  
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^2...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment  
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [\^1...] [...,\^2...,\^2...]  
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}  
* TEXT
```

$\backslash\text{autodirhbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*,\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ $\dots \backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

<code>\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1    NUMBER 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    BEFEHL
<code>\backgroundline [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\bar {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\barevnalista [...*,...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\barva [...] {...}</code> 1    COLOR 2    CONTENT
<code>\BAR {...}</code> *    CONTENT instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\nobar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> *    CONTENT

<code>\underdashes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\basegrid [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> *    nx        = NUMMER *    ny        = NUMMER *    dx        = NUMMER *    dy        = NUMMER *    faktor    = NUMMER *    meritko   = NUMMER *    xkrok     = NUMMER *    ykrok     = NUMMER *    offset    = DIMENSION *    xoffset   = DIMENSION *    yoffset   = DIMENSION *    zarovnani = nastred *    jednotka  = cm mm in pc pt bp *    pismo    = STYLE BEFEHL *    barva     = COLOR
<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbordermatrix {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME

<pre> \beforetestandsplitstring <sup>1</sup>... \at <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \beginBLOCK [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \endBLOCK *  + - NAME          <sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \beginhbox ... \endhbox </pre>
<pre> \beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox </pre>
<pre> \beginvbox ... \endvbox </pre>
<pre> \beginvtop ... \endvtop </pre>
<pre> \begstrut ... \endstrut </pre>
<pre> \bezserifu </pre>
<pre> \bigbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \bigg <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigger </pre>
<pre> \biggl <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \biggm <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \biggr <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigl <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigm <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigr <sup>*</sup>... *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \bigskip </pre>
<pre> \bitmapimage [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  barva = rgb cmyk seda     sirka = DIMENSION     vyska = DIMENSION     x     = NUMMER     y     = NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \blap {<sup>*</sup>...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\blocksynctexfile [...,*...]</code> * FILE
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bordermatrix {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottombox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \<sup>1</sup>... .. <sup>2</sup>... .. {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME

<code>\breakhere</code>
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTD [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER n = NUMBER m = NUMBER akce = REFERENCE inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTN [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTR [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\bTY [...,...*=...,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: \bTD
<code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}</code> * NAME

\btxaddjournal [...] [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]

- 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

- \* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

- \* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE



\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 vzdy dvoustranny  
2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

\* NAME

\btxfield {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldname {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfieldtype {...}

\* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language  
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok  
yearfiled NAME

\btxfirstofrange {...}

\* volume pages

<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] {...}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dva organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhiddencitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>] [...]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category<sup>opt</sup>entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

\* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

\* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [<sup>1</sup>...][<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

**\btxttextcitation** [...<sup>1</sup>...][...<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

**\TOOLTIP** [...<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

**\TOOLTIP** [<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1 vlevo nastOPTred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

**\tooltip** [<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1 vlevo nastOPTred vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\tooltip** [...<sup>1</sup>...]{<sup>2</sup>...}{<sup>3</sup>...}

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

**\buildmathaccent** {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextaccent** {<sup>1</sup>...}{<sup>2</sup>...}

```
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextbottomcomma** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextbottomdot** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

**\buildtextcedilla** {<sup>\*</sup>...}

```
* CHARACTER
```

<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\Caps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Cisla {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\CONTEXT</code>
<code>\ConTeXt</code>
<code>\Context</code>
<code>\ConvertConstantAfter \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\ConvertToConstant \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...} {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\camel {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\catcodetablename</code>
<code>\cbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeraligned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\centerbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\centeredlastline</code>
<code>\centerednextbox \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT

<pre> \centerline {...} *   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cernalinka [...,.*=...,...] *   inherits: \nastavceOPT </pre>
<pre> \cernelinky [...,.*=...,...] *   inherits: \nastavceOPT </pre>
<pre> \cfrac [...] {...} {...} 1   l c r l<sup>1</sup> c l r c l c c c r l r c r r 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cisla {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \cislodpisu [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   ABSCHNITT 2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>
<pre> \cislodovnice [...,.*=...,...] *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \cislostrany </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,.*=...,...] [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   implicitni<sup>OPT</sup> category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} *   REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,.*=...,...] [...,.*=...,...] 1   odkaz      = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \cite [...,.*=...,...] [...]<sup>2</sup> 1   odkaz<sup>OPT</sup> = REFERENCE     alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears                     authornum authoryear     pred        = BEFEHL     po          = BEFEHL     vlevo       = BEFEHL     vpravo      = BEFEHL     inherits: \setupbtx 2   REFERENCE </pre>

<code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</code> 2 <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite {...}</code> * <code>REFERENCE</code>
<code>\cite [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]</code> 1 <code>odkaz            = REFERENCE</code> <code>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears</code> <code>authornum authoryear</code> <code>pred            = BEFEHL</code> <code>po             = BEFEHL</code> <code>vlevo          = BEFEHL</code> <code>vpravo        = BEFEHL</code> <code>inherits: \setupbtx</code> 2 <code>KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\clap {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\classfont {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>FONT</code>
<code>\cldcommand {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldcontext {...}</code> * <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\cldloadfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\cldprocessfile {...}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\collect {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1 <code>inherits: \setupcollect<sup>OPT</sup></code> 2 <code>pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL</code> <code>barva    = COLOR</code> <code>inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> 3 <code>TEXT</code> 4 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\collectexpanded {...}</code> * <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\colorcomponents {...}</code> * <code>COLOR</code>
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>inherits: \definujbarvu</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 <code>COLOR</code> 2 <code>CONTENT</code>

**\coloronly** [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

**\columnbreak** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* ano ne nastaveni <sup>OPT</sup>lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME

**\combinepages** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
  - n = NUMMER
  - nx = NUMMER
  - ny = NUMMER
  - start = NUMMER
  - stop = NUMMER
  - vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  - vrsek = BEFEHL
  - spodek = BEFEHL
  - vlevo = BEFEHL
  - vpravo = BEFEHL
  - pred = BEFEHL
  - po = BEFEHL
  - mezi = BEFEHL
  - ramecek = zap vyp
  - pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
  - barvapozadi = COLOR

**\commalistelement**

**\commalistsentence** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 TEXT

**\commalistsize**

**\comparedimension** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

**\comparedimensioneps** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

**\completebtxrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

**\uplныCOMBINEDLIST** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>  
instances: content

**\uplныcontent** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>

**\completelist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup>
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

**\completelistofFLOATS** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup>  
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics



$\backslash\completelistoffigures$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofgraphics$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofchemicals$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofintermezzi$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistoftables$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofpublications$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
$\backslash\completelistofsorts$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
$\backslash\completelistofSORTS$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small> instances: logos
$\backslash\completelistoflogos$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completelistofsynonyms$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
$\backslash\completelistofSYNONYMS$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small> instances: abbreviations
$\backslash\completelistofabbreviations$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\completepagenumber$
$\backslash\completeregister$ [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.. <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\uplNyREGISTER$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small> instances: index
$\backslash\uplNyindex$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\complexorsimple$ \*.. * CSNAME

\complexorsimpleempty \*.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen \*.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber \*.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument \*.. * CSNAME
\contentreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\continuednumber {...} * NUMMER
\continueifinputfile {...} * FILE
\convertargument ... \to \*.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\convertcommand \*... \to \*.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\convertedcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
\converteddimen {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ {...} {...} <sup>3</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copysuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copytaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash\text{copyunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY

$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ { <sup>1</sup> .} { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \in <sup>2</sup> ... \to <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... \to <sup>2</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> .} 1 TEXT <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ {...} * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$

<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT

<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> *    cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> *    h m TEXT                      OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    KEY realpage

$$\backslash\mathrm{datum} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \left[ \dots \stackrel{2}{}, \dots \right]$$

`\dayoftheweek`  $\{.^1.\}$   $\{.^2.\}$   $\{.^3.\}$

$$\backslash \text{dayspermonth} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$
$$\ddots \{.\}^*$$
$$\ddot{\{.\}^*}$$

```
\decrement \.*
```

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
```

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

`\decrementvalue {...}`

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-1
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

`\defaultobjectpage`

\defaultobjectreference

$$\backslash\mathrm{defcatcodecommand}\backslash.^1.^2.\{.^3.\}$$

```
\defconvertedargument \.^1... {.^2...}
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand} \backslash.^1 \backslash.^2$$

`\defconvertedvalue \... {1... {2...}}`

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME

`\defineactivecharacter ... {1... {2...}}`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definealternativestyle [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

`\defineanchor [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupplayer  
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineattachment [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment

`\defineattribute [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 lokalne globalne public private

`\definebackground [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch [...1] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5  
nvlevo = NUMMER  
nvpravo = NUMMER  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
stredni = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
range = ano ne  
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints [...*...]`

\* NAME

`\definebtx [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx



```
\definebtxdataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT OPT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \ [...] { }
1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

`\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]4 [...]5,...]`

1 NAME  
2 FONT NAME  
3 NAME NUMMER  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
sila = ano ne  
check = ano ne  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
features = NAME  
faktor = NUMMER

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

1 NAME  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math  
matematika  
3 FONT  
4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicitni auto  
goodies = FILE  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language      = NAME
  script        = NAME auto
  mode          = node base auto zadny
  liga          = ano ne
  kern          = ano ne
  extrakerns    = ano ne
  tlig          = ano ne
  trep          = ano ne
  missing       = ano ne
  dummies       = ano ne
  analyze       = ano ne
  unicoding     = ano ne
  expanzen      = NAME
  protrusion    = NAME
  nostackmath   = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc          = ano ne
  textitalics   = ano ne
  mathitalics   = ano ne
  slant         = NUMMER
  extend        = NUMMER
  dimensions    = NUMMER
  boundingbox    = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose       = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies       = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset     = NAME
  colorscheme    = NAME
  postprocessor  = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures  = ano ne auto
  devanagari     = ano ne
  features       = ano ne
  tcom          = ano ne
  anum          = ano ne
  mathsize      = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps      = ano ne
  checkmarks    = ano ne
  NAME          = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [1...] [2...] [3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features      = NAME
  fallbacks     = NAME
  goodies       = NAME
  designsize    = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]*`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...,2...] [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 COLOR NUMMER
```

```
3 a = NUMMER
```

```
t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...]1 [...,...]2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

`\definelaypreset [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME

`\definelayout [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock



```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarkers [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ..
1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop noloop box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdouble [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 obe vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtics [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathtics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2,...
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  COLOR = NUMMER 3  inherits: \definujbarvu 4  inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  jmeno    = TEXT    parent   = TEXT    pismo    = ano ne    prikaz   = ano ne seznam    setup    = ano ne seznam    set      = ano ne seznam    ramecek  = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupnote </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setupcollector 3  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL    barva      = COLOR    inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                                OPT 2  alternativa = a b    inherits: \setuplayer 3  inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>

```
\defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlevi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop
```

```
\definepagegrid [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepagechecker [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikálne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...]1 [...]2...
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...]1 [...]2...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
```

```
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 COLOR
```

```
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...]1 [...]2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...]1 [...]2]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...]1 [...]2...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definescale [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

**\definescript** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupscrip

**\definesectionlevels** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT

**\defineselector** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupselector

**\defineseparatorset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT  
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

**\defineshift** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupshift

**\definesidebar** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsidebar

**\definesort** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 ano ne OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT

**\definespotcolor** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 COLOR  
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference  
exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity  
t = NUMMER  
e = TEXT  
p = NUMMER

**\definestyleinstance** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg  
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc  
4 BEFEHL

**\definesubformula** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupsubformula

**\definesynonym** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 ano ne OPT  
2 SINGULAR  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT  
5 CONTENT

**\definesystemattribute** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 lokalne globalne public private

<pre> \definesystemconstant {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference       exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity       t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetwopasslist {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \definetype [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   inherits: \nastavtype </pre>
<pre> \definetypeface [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>] [...<sup>6</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   rm ss tt mm hw cg 3   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 4   NAME 5   implicitni dtp 6   rscale      = auto NUMBER    features     = NAME    fallbacks    = NAME    goodies      = NAME    designsize   = auto implicitni    smer         = obe </pre>

`\definetypescriptprefix [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definetable [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definuj [...]1 \...2 {...}3`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent ...1 ...2 ...3`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER



`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMBER
```

`\definujbarvu [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

`\definujblok [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok
```

`\definujbloksekce [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

`\definujbuffer [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\definujfont [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 NAME
```

`\definujformatodkazu [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

`\definujhbox [1...] [2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\definujinterakcnimenu [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

`\definujkombinovanyseznam [1...] [2...] [3...]`

```
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\definujkonverzi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 SPRACHE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 ABSCHNITT  
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 FILE NAME  
3 inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...

1 NAME  
2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME

\definujplvouciobjekt [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>,...

1 SINGULAR  
2 SINGULAR PLURAL  
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\definujplvouciobjekt [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 SINGULAR  
2 PLURAL  
3 SINGULAR  
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujpodpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\definujpole [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,... [...]5`

1 NAME  
2 radio pod text radek push check signature  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 NAME

`\definujpopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [...]1,... [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER  
2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME OPT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 implicitni DIMENSION  
3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER  
male = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION  
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL  
\* = NUMMER

`\definujrejstrik [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```
\definujsablonutabulky [...] [|.^.|] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [...]
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,^...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [/.^./]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 zadny CSNAME

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru  
papier = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru  
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 tf = FILE  
bf = FILE  
it = FILE  
sl = FILE  
bi = FILE  
bs = FILE  
sc = FILE  
mr = FILE  
mrlr = FILE  
mrrl = FILE  
mb = FILE  
mblr = FILE  
mbrl = FILE

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT  
2 NAME DIMENSION  
3 rm ss tt hw cg  
4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 BESCHRIFTUNG  
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak ... ..

1 CHARACTER  
2 NUMMER

<code>\delimited [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\aside [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\blockquote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quotation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\quote [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\speech [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\digits ...</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\dimensiontocount {...} {...}</code> <code>1    DIMENSION</code> <code>2    CSNAME</code>
<code>\directboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER TEXT</code>
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> <code>*    COLOR</code>
<code>\directcolored [...,*...]</code> <code>*    inherits: \definujbarvu</code>
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> <code>*    COLOR</code>
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo</code>
<code>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    NUMMER TEXT</code>
<code>\directdummysparameter {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> <code>*    CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    TEXT</code>
<code>\directlocalframed [...] {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\directluacode {...}</code> <code>*    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1    NAME</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code> <code>3    CONTENT</code> <code>4    CONTENT</code> <code>5    CONTENT</code> <code>6    CONTENT</code>
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{directsetup}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{directsymbol}$ {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{directvspacing}$ {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
$\backslash\text{dis}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{disabledirectives}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableexperiments}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disablemode}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{disableoutputstream}$
$\backslash\text{disableparpositions}$
$\backslash\text{disableregime}$
$\backslash\text{disabletrackers}$ [...,*...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{displaymath}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymathematics}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{displaymessage}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{distributedhsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dividedsize}$ {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{doadaptleftskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{doadaptrightskip}$ {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION



\doaddfeature {...,*...} *   NAME
\doassign [. <sup>1</sup> .] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doassignempty [. <sup>1</sup> .] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doboundtext {. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1   TEXT 2   DIMENSION 3   BEFEHL
\documentvariable {.*} *   KEY
\dodoubleargument \. <sup>1</sup> . [.. <sup>2</sup> .] [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleargumentwithset \. <sup>1</sup> . [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1   CSNAME 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleempty \. <sup>1</sup> . [.. <sup>2</sup> .] [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoubleemptywithset \. <sup>1</sup> . [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [.. <sup>3</sup> .] 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\dodoublegroupempty \. <sup>1</sup> . {.. <sup>2</sup> .} {.. <sup>3</sup> .} 1   CSNAME                   OPT       OPT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT
\doeassign [. <sup>1</sup> .] [.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse {. <sup>1</sup> .} {.. <sup>2</sup> .} 1   NUMMER 2   BEFEHL
\dofastloopcs {. <sup>1</sup> .} \. <sup>2</sup> . 1   NUMMER 2   CSNAME
\dogetattribute {.*} *   NAME
\dogetattributeid {.*} *   NAME

```
\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to \3...
```

```
1  NUMBER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [*...]
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...} {7...}
```

```
1  REFERENCE
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
6  BEFEHL
7  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,*...}
```

```
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

```
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL

\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcolor {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE

\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE

\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \...<sup>4</sup> {...<sup>5</sup>}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE

\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifselocation {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifselocfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemainfloatbody {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemarking {...} {...} {...}

1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsemeaning \^1... \^2... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsemode {...}^1,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsenextbgroup {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

<pre> \doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doifelseoddpagelfloat {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelserighttopleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \... {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 KEY  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffile {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE

\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doiffhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...<sup>4</sup>}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

<pre> \doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> 1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  NUMBER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...} {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {...} 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...,2...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...,3...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...,1...} {...,2...}
```

```
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinfloat {...} *  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvalue {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotvariable {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumber {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnumberelse {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  TEXT 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMMER  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME vse  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 PATH  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

\doifpatternself {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifposition {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifrightpagefloatelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

\doifrighttoleftinboxelse <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 CSNAME NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamelinereferenceelse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsomething {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifsetoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE

\doifsetokself \... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE



`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiftopofpageelse {..} {..}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>
<pre> \dopositionaction {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \doprocesslocalsetups {...,<sup>*</sup>...} *  NAME </pre>

\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...}

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NUMBER  
2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 TEXT NUMBER\*TEXT  
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetandafffeature {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doresetattribute {...,\*}

\* NAME

$$\text{\texttt{\textbackslash drotatebox}} \{.^1.\} \text{\texttt{\textbackslash}}.^2.\{.^3.\}$$

```

1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{dosetattribute}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2$$

```
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

`\dosetleftskipadaption {.*.}`

```
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

`\dosetrightrightskipadaption {...}`

\* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

$$\backslash\mathrm{dosetupcheckedinterlinespace}\{\ldots,\ldots^*=\ldots,\ldots\}$$

```
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*,...}`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

\* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```
\doseventupleempty \... [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...]
```

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

`\dosingleargument \... [...]`

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

`\dosingleempty \.^1... [.^2.]`

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

$$\backslash \text{dosinglegroupempty} \backslash.^1 \{.^2\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

`\dosixtupleargument \... [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...] [^...]`

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT

<p><code>\dosixtupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>] [<sup>5</sup>] [<sup>6</sup>] [<sup>7</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p> <p>7 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dostarttagged {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} ... \dostoptagged</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\dostepwiserecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMBER</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p> <p>3 [-+]NUMBER</p> <p>4 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\dotfskip {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\dotoks \<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotripleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>] [<sup>4</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dotriplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doublebond</code></p>
<p><code>\dowith {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<code>\dowithnextbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>
<code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmxheight {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmxwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code> * NAME

<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\efcparameter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\effect [...] {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\em</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> *    NUMMER            OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> *    cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows- 1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso- 8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>

<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>
<code>\expanded {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT
<code>\expdoif {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE
<code>\expdoifcommonelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\expdoifelsecommon {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE



```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
```

\* NAME

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

```
\externiobraz [1...] [2...] [3..., ..., ...]
```

```
1 FILE                                OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [.1.] [...2..2..2..2] {...3.}
```

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT

\fastloopfinal
----------------

\fastloopindex
----------------

```
\fastscale {.^..} {.^..}
```

1    NUMBER

2    CONTENT

\fastsetup {...} *   NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...} 1   CONTENT 2   NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} *   x xx male velke script scriptscript
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\feature [...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2   NAME
\feature {...} {... <sup>2</sup> ,...} 1   + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2   NAME
\fence
\fenced [...] {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
\FENCE {...} *   CONTENT
\fetchallmarkings [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   stranka NAME
\fetchallmarks [...*] *   BESCHRIFTUNG
\fetchmark [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT 2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchmarking [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG 2   stranka NAME 3   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
\fetchonemark [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1   BESCHRIFTUNG           OPT 2   prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME 3  prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \... {...} 1  CSNAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1  BESCHRIFTUNG 2  stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] *  BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1  TEXT 2  TEXT 3  TEXT 4  TEXT 5  TEXT 6  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalheight </pre>
<pre> \figurenaturalwidth </pre>
<pre> \figuresymbol [...] [...] 1  FILE NAME                OPT 2  inherits: \externiobraz </pre>
<pre> \figurewidth </pre>
<pre> \filename {...} *  FILE </pre>

<pre> \filledhboxb <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxc <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxg <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxk <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxm <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxr <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filledhboxy <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filler [...] * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterfromnext {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...} 1 NUMMER OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \filterfromvalue {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \filterpages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME </pre>
<pre> \filterreference {.*} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \findtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3
1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...}1 {...}2
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OFF</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME

<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushtoks \*...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\fontchar {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>*</sup></code> *    titul    = TEXT *    zalozka = TEXT *    seznam  = TEXT *    odkaz   = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME

<p><code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\frameddimension {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\framedparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\freezedimenmacro \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\freezemeasure [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\frenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\fromlinenote [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\frozenhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\frule .. .<sup>*</sup>... .. \relax</code></p> <p>* width<sub>⌊</sub>DIMENSION height<sub>⌊</sub>DIMENSION depth<sub>⌊</sub>DIMENSION radius<sub>⌊</sub>DIMENSION line<sub>⌊</sub>DIMENSION type<sub>⌊</sub>TEXT data<sub>⌊</sub>TEXT name<sub>⌊</sub>TEXT</p>
<p><code>\GetPar</code></p>
<p><code>\GotoPar</code></p>
<p><code>\Greeknumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\gdefconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>



<pre> \getboxfromcache {...} {...} ... 1  NAME 2  NUMMER TEXT 3  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] *  BUFFER          OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1  NUMMER 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] *  BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,*...,...] *  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,*...,...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>

\getfiguredimensions [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT
\getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getfromcommacommand [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromcommalist [...] <sup>1</sup> ,... [...] <sup>2</sup> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
\getfromtwopassdata {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\getglyphdirect {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getglyphstyled {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
\getgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 FONT 2 NAME

<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1  FONT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \.^ {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... *  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} *  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsize [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [..., ...^ ..., ...] 1  TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \.^ {...} {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \.^ {...} {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  DIMENSION 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \.^ {...} {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \.^ {...} {...} {...} 1  CSNAME 2  NUMMER 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \.^ ... *  CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \getraweparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

\globaldisablemode [...,*,...] *   NAME
\globalenablemode [...,*,...] *   NAME
\globalletempty \*.. *   CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro \*.. *   CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] *   NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [... <sup>1</sup> .] \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... *   CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro \*.. *   CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {... <sup>*</sup> .} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix *   + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts \*.. <sup>1</sup> . \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\globalswapdimens \*.. <sup>1</sup> . \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\globalswapmacros \*.. <sup>1</sup> . \*.. <sup>2</sup> .. 1   CSNAME 2   CSNAME
\globalundefine {... <sup>*</sup> .} *   NAME
\glyphfontfile {... <sup>*</sup> .} *   FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [... <sup>1</sup> .] [... <sup>2</sup> .] 1   TEXT                   OPT       OPT 2   TEXT

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT          OPT
```

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT  
4 CONTENT  
5 CONTENT  
6 CONTENT  
7 CONTENT  
8 CONTENT  
9 CONTENT  
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT  
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

\* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

\* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...] OPT`

1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} \*`

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

\* CHARACTER

<code>\grayvalue {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT



\hdofstring {...} * TEXT
\headhbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT
\headnumbercontent
\headnumberdistance
\headnumberwidth
\headreferenceattributes
\headsetupspacing
\headtextcontent
\headtextdistance
\headtextwidth
\headvbox <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT      OPT 2 CONTENT
\headwidth
\heightanddepthofstring {...} * TEXT
\heightofstring {...} * TEXT
\heightspanningtext { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\HELP [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
\helptext [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 REFERENCE    OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\hglue ... * DIMENSION
\hiddencitation [...] * REFERENCE

<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> *   REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1   NAME 2   TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {.*.}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr {.*.}</code> *   TEXT
<code>\hilo [.<sup>1</sup>.] {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1   vlevo <sup>OPT</sup> vpravo 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
<code>\himilo {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} {.<sup>3</sup>.}</code> 1   CONTENT 2   CONTENT 3   CONTENT
<code>\hl [.*.]</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [.*.]</code> *   SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {.*.}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {.*.}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hpos {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.}</code> 1   DIMENSION 2   NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {.*.}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> *   CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {.*.}</code> *   CONTENT

<p><code>\hspace [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chardescription {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\charwidthlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\check {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\checkedfiller {...}</code></p> <p>* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\checkedchar {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>

\checkedstrippedcsname ... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...] * NAME
\checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto
\checknextinjector [...] * NAME
\checkpage [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
\checkparameters [...] * TEXT
\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME
\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME
\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME
\checkvariables [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
\chem {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemical [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...,... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\chemicalbottext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT
\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME
\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT

<code>\chemicaltopertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\chineseallnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesecapnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\chinesenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\INRSTEX</code>
<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME



```
\inlinorange [...]  
* REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [1..] [...2...] [...3...]
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...] [...] = [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [.^.] [.^.]
1  NAME
2  SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter .1. {2..}
```

```
1 CHARACTER
```

```
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \... {1... } 2... \3...
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installauto setuphandler \... {1...2}
```

```
1 CSNAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```



<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {.*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement .^.^ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhandler \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparameterhashhandler \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparametersethandler \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installparentinjector \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installrightframerenderer {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installrootparameterhandler \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuphandler \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installshipoutmethod {.^.^} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installsimplecommandhandler \.^.^.^ 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installswitchsetuphandler \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installtexdirective {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtextracker {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installtopframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsseparator {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installunitsspace {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installversioninfo {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \integerrounding {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \interakcnilista [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \interakcnitlacitka [...]<sub>1</sub>...<sub>1</sub>...<sub>1</sub>...<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \interaktivnimenu [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub>...<sub>2</sub> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu </pre>
<pre> \intertext {...} * TEXT </pre>

\invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1    normalni zadny NAME 2    CONTENT
\istltdir ... *    TLT TRT
\istrtdir ... *    TLT TRT
\italiccorrection
\italicface
\itemtag [...*...] *    REFERENCE    OPT
\jazyk [...] *    SPRACHE
\LANGUAGE
\jdidolu [...] *    DIMENSION
\jdina {...} [...] 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
\jdinabox {...} [...] 1    CONTENT 2    REFERENCE
\jdinastranu {...} [...] 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
\UNIT {...} *    CONTENT instances: unit
\unit {...} *    CONTENT
\jobfilename
\jobfilesuffix
\Kap {...} *    TEXT
\kaligraficke
\kap {...} *    TEXT

<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NUMBER                   OPT 2   TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   NAME 4   NAME
<code>\COMMENT [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar 3   TEXT instances: comment
<code>\comment [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup> {...}</code> 1   TEXT                   OPT                   OPT 2   inherits: \nastavkomentar 3   TEXT
<code>\komponenta [...]</code> *   FILE
<code>\komponenta ...</code> *   FILE
<code>\konvertujcisko {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1   prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Cila slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclednumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2   NUMBER
<code>\kopirujpole [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\koreancirclednumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *   NUMBER

<code>\korekcebilehomista {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\kurziva</code>
<code>\kurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel

$\backslash\text{headtexts} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{labeltexts} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltexts} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 KEY 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{languageCharacters} \{.*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharacters} \{.*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{languagecharwidth} \{.*.\}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{lastcounter} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastcountervalue} [.*.]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{lastdigit} \{.*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastlinewidth}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxdp}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxht}$
$\backslash\text{lastnaturalboxwd}$
$\backslash\text{lastpredefinedsymbol}$
$\backslash\text{lastrealpage}$
$\backslash\text{lastrealpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lastsubcountervalue} [.^1.] [.^2.]$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastsubpagenumber}$
$\backslash\text{lasttwodigits} \{.*.\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{lastuserpage}$

<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode {...}</code> <code>*   BEFEHL</code>
<code>\layeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {...} {...}</code> <code>1   inherits: \setuplayeredtext<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext</code> <code>3   TEXT</code> <code>4   CONTENT</code>
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER</code> <code>3   NAME</code> <code>4   CONTENT</code>
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1   NAME</code> <code>2   NUMMER</code> <code>3   CONTENT</code>
<code>\lbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>
<code>\leftbottombox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\leftbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefthbox {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\leftLABELtext {...}</code> <code>*   KEY</code> <code>instances: head label mathlabel</code>
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> <code>*   KEY</code>
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> <code>*   KEY</code>
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> <code>*   KEY</code>
<code>\leftline {...}</code> <code>*   CONTENT</code>
<code>\lefttorrighthbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1   TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2   CONTENT</code>

<code>\leftorrightvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftorrightvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\leftskipadaption</code>
<code>\leftsubguillemot</code>
<code>\lefttopbox</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... \ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname</code> \ <sup>1</sup> ... \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname <sup>1</sup> ... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup> ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \ <sup>*</sup> ... * CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME



<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>

<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} \ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> {.*} *    NAME
<code>\lfence</code> {.*} *    CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox</code> {.*} *    CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NUMMER 2    BEFEHL 3    TEXT
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext</code> { <sup>1</sup> ...} {..., <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    [-+]DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE</code> {.*} *    TEXT <b>instances:</b> linenote
<code>\linenote</code> {.*} *    TEXT

`\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category<sup>OPT</sup> entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

\* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

\* FILE

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfile [...] * FILE
\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]{ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...,...]{ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2} ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [...^{1}] {...^{2}} {...^{3}}</code> 1 vlevo vpraš6 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOWMIDHIGH {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\lrbbox {...^{1}} {...^{2}} {...^{3}} {...^{4}} {...^{5}}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
<code>\ltop ...^{1} {...^{2}}</code> 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\luacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL

\luaconditional \*.. * CSNAME
\luaenvironment ... * FILE
\luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL
\luaexpr {...} * CONTENT
\luafunction {...} * BEFEHL
\luajitTeX
\luamajorversion
\luaminorversion
\luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\luasetup {...} * NAME
\luaTeX
\luaversion
\MESIC {...} * NUMMER
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI

<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> *   NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME       OPT 2   CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> *   COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> *   FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPgetposboxes {...<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   NAME
<code>\MPh {...}</code> *   NAME
<code>\MPII</code>
<code>\MPIV</code>

\MPinclusions [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    +                    OPT            OPT 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...} *    NAME
\MPl1 {...} *    NAME
\MPlr {...} *    NAME
\MPls {...} *    NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
\MPn {...} *    NAME
\MPOptions {...} *    COLOR
\MPOverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPp {...} *    NAME
\MPpage {...} *    NAME
\MPpardata {...} *    NAME
\MPplus { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPpos {...} *    NAME
\MPpositiongraphic { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
\MPposset {...} *    NAME
\MPr {...} *    NAME



\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME
\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} {... <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME

\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER
\makerawcommalist [... <sup>1</sup> ,... <sup>2</sup> ] \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\male
\malekurzivnitucne
\malenormalni
\malesklonene
\malesklonenetucne
\maletucne
\maletucnekurzivni
\maletucnesklonene
\maletype
\mapfontsize [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
\margindata [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ,... <sup>3</sup> <sub>OPT</sub> ,...] {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge  
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin  
inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\atrightmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininner [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininneredge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\ininnermargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\inleft [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\inleftedge [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\inleftmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

`\inmargin [...,\overset{1}{=},...] [...,\overset{2}{=},...] {\overset{3}{=}}`

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

$\backslash inother$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouter$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inouteredge$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inoutermargin$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inright$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightedge$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash inrightmargin$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash margintext$ [ $\dots^1\dots$ ] [ $\dots^2\dots$ ] $\{\dots^3\}$ 1 odkaz = REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub> inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash markcontent$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 reset vse NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash markinjector$ [ $\dots^*$ ] * NAME
$\backslash markpage$ [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2$ ] 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 [-+]NUMBER
$\backslash mat$ $\{\dots^*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash matematika$ [ $\dots^1$ ] $\{\dots^2\}$ 1 NAME <sub>OPT</sub> 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{math} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdouble} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 <small>obe v</small> fenced <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebar} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebrace} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doublebracket} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{doubleparent} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbarunderbar} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbraceunderbrace} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{overbracketunderbracket} \{\text{...}\} \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow  
xleftharpoonup xleftharpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightoverleftarrow  
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharrow  
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLefttrightharrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow  
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoonup mleftharpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightoverleftarrow  
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftrarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharrowfill  
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoonupfill eleftharpoondownfill erightharpoonupfill  
erightharpoondownfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill  
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow  
tleftrightharrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow tleftrightharrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow  
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoonup tleftharpoondown trightharpoonup trightharpoondown  
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel cleftarrow crightarrow  
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mrightharpoonrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtriplerel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT                    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT



`\tequal {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1    TEXT    OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1    TEXT            OPT            OPT  
2    TEXT

$\backslash trightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash trightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash ttwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xequal \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xhookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xhookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xLeftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xLeftrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$\backslash xleftrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}$

1 TEXT OPT OPT  
2 TEXT

$$\xleftrightarrow{\{...\}\{...\}}$$
$$\backslash xmapsto \{.^1..\} \{.^2..\}$$
$$\xrightarrow{\{..^1..\}\{..^2..\}}$$
$$\backslash xrel \{...\} \{...\}$$
 $\xrightarrow{\{..^1..\}\{..^2..\}}$ 
$$\xrightarrow{\text{right}} \{ \dots \} \{ \dots \}$$
$$\xrightarrow{\text{.}^1\text{.}} \text{.}^2\text{.}$$
$$\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$$
$$\xrightarrow{\quad \cdot^1 \cdot^2 \quad}$$
$$\backslash xtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}$$
$$\xrightarrow{\text{twoheadleftarrow}} \{...\} \{...\}$$
 $\xrightarrow{\{...\} \{...\}}$  $\mathfrak{f}$ 
$$\backslash\textit{MATHFRAMED} \left[ \dots, \dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots, \dots \right] \{ \dots \}^2$$
$$\backslash inmframed [\dots \stackrel{1}{=} \dots] \{ \dots \}^2$$

$\backslash mcfamed$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{.1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmcfamed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mframed$ [ $\dots$ $\overset{.1}{=}\dots$ ] $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash setupmframed$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathfunction$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mathit$
$\backslash mathitalic$
$\backslash mathop$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash MATHORNAMENT$ $\{ \dots \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash mathover$ [ $\dots$ ] $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ $\{ \dots \}^{.3}$ 1 vrsek vfenceff 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE$ $\{ \dots \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE$ $\{ \dots \}^{.1}$ $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash MATHRADICAL$ [ $\dots$ ] $\{ \dots \}^{.1}$ $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT $\backslash OPT$ 2 CONTENT
$\backslash mathrm$
$\backslash mathscript$
$\backslash mathsl$
$\backslash mathss$
$\backslash mathtext$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}^{.1}$ $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT $\backslash OPT$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbf$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}^{.1}$ $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT $\backslash OPT$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash mathtextbi$ $\dots$ $\{ \dots \}^{.1}$ $\{ \dots \}^{.2}$ 1 TEXT $\backslash OPT$ 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathtextbs$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextit$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtextsl$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtexttf$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathttf$
$\backslash\mathtripler$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtripler$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathtt$
$\backslash\mathunder$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 spodek vfenced <sup>OPT</sup> 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextensible$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathunderextextensible$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances:
$\backslash\mathunstacked$
$\backslash\mathupright$
$\backslash\mathword$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbf$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordbi$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathwordbs$ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordit$ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordsl$ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathwordtf$ $\dots$ $\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ 1 TEXT $\text{OPT}$ 2 TEXT
$\backslash\maxaligned$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mbox$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\measure$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\measured$ $\{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\meritko$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $[\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=},\dots,\dots]$ $\overset{3}{\{...\}}$ 1 NAME $\text{OPT}$ $\text{OPT}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\setupscale$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mesic$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\message$ $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mezera$
$\backslash\mfence$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mfunction$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mfunctionlabeltext$ $\{...\}$ * NAME

<code>\mhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    TEXT            OPT 2    CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]<sup>1</sup></code> *    BUFFER            OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    FILE 2    KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>
<code>\mrizka [...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> *    inherits: \base <sup>OPT</sup> grid
<code>\mtext {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\NormalizeFontHeight \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT

\NormalizeFontWidth \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 DIMENSION  
4 FONT

\NormalizeTextHeight {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

\NormalizeTextWidth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 FONT  
2 DIMENSION  
3 TEXT

\namedheadnumber {...}

\* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureheadlocation {...}

\* ABSCHNITT

\namedstructureuservariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

\namedstructurevariable {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 KEY

\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 NAME  
5 CONTENT

\nastavbarvu [...]

\* FILE

\nastavbarvy [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* status = start stop  
spot = ano ne  
expanzen = ano ne  
faktor = ano ne  
rgb = ano ne  
cmyk = ano ne  
konverze = ano ne vzdy  
pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME  
barvatextu = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout zadny

\nastavbilamista [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* fixuj fixne prizpusobive<sup>WT</sup>radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

\nastavblok [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vnitrni = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR



\nastavbloksekce [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
cislo = ano ne

\nastavbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BUFFER OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* sirka = max DIMENSION  
vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER  
alternativa = a b  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
typ = mp ano ne  
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]

1 ABSCHNITT  
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* status = start stop radek reset  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 start = NUMMER  
krok = NUMMER  
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi  
konverze = NAME  
pokracovat = ano ne  
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
strut = ano ne  
prikaz = \...##1  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
status = start stop  
sirka = DIMENSION  
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
radky = auto NUMMER  
konverze = NAME

\nastavdelitko [...,..<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

\* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

\* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 text marginalie hra<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavhornitexty [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>4</sup>...] [...<sup>5</sup>...]

1 text marginalie hrana<sup>OPT</sup> OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup>  
2 status = start stop  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = COLOR  
autor = TEXT  
datum = TEXT  
keyword = TEXT  
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight  
menu = zap vyp  
fieldlayer = auto NAME  
pocitat = REFERENCE  
klik = ano ne  
obrazovka = normalni novy  
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto  
otevriakci = REFERENCE  
zavriakci = REFERENCE  
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE  
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE  
sadasymbolu = NAME  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]

\* NAME<sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = a b c d e f g
   status                   = start stop
   prikaz                   = CSNAME
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION max široky
   hloubka                  = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   krok                     = male stredni velke
   barvapoziadi             = COLOR
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva         = COLOR
   symbol                   = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category                 = NAME
   levyoffset               = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset              = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku              = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku             = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status                   = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost               = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   position                 = ano ne
   stredni                  = BEFEHL
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stejnastranka            = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva         = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  sirka                    = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   vyska                    = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera             = DIMENSION
   horoffset                = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky           = DIMENSION
   svrchnamezera            = DIMENSION
   volba                    = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                              stranka papir attachment layer
   copies                   = NUMMER
   prodleva                 = zadny NUMMER

```

\nastavjazyk [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  SPRACHE implicitni
2  implicitni      = SPRACHE
   status          = start stop
   datum           = inherits: \aktualnidatum
   patterns        = FILE
   lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar = NUMMER
   setups          = NAME
   mezerovani      = siroky zhustene
   font            = auto
   bidi            = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
   text            = TEXT
   limitttext      = TEXT
   hyphen          = TEXT
   compoundhyphen  = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
   citovatvlevo    = BEFEHL
   citovatvpravo   = BEFEHL
   citacevlevo     = BEFEHL
   citacevpravo    = BEFEHL
   leftspeech      = BEFEHL
   rightspeech     = BEFEHL
   vetavlevo       = BEFEHL
   middlespeech    = BEFEHL
   vetavpravo      = BEFEHL
   midsentence     = BEFEHL
   podvetavlevo    = BEFEHL
   podvetavpravo   = BEFEHL
   faktor          = ano ne
```

\nastavkapitalky [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  titul   = ano ne
   sc      = ano ne
   pismo   = STYLE BEFEHL
```

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content
```

\nastavenicontent [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\nastavkomentar [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop zadny
   metoda      = normalni skryte
   symbol      = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
   sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   titul       = TEXT
   podtitulek  = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   barva       = COLOR
   volba       = xml max
   textlayer   = NAME
   misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   mezera      = ano
   buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\nastavkomentarstrany [...,..*...]
```

```
* misto      = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
  status     = start stop zadny
  offset     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmarginalnilinky [...]1 [...,..2...]
```

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]1 [...,..2...]
```

```
1  NAME OPT
2  radek    = DIMENSION
  vyska     = NUMMER
  hloubka   = NUMMER
  minvyska  = NUMMER
  mindepth  = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vrsek     = NUMMER vyska
  spodek    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*...
```

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke PK NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]*
```

```
* NAME
```

\nastavnadpis [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze            = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvyysujicicislo     = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi            = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati              = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                 = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   pokracovat         = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce          = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   mrizka             = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                        math:-line math:-halflin NAME
   zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   tolerance          = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut             = ano ne
   zaveseni           = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   marginalie         = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi        = ano ne auto
   alternativa        = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraj vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME
   sirka              = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   textdistance       = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz    = BEFEHL
   prikazpo           = BEFEHL
   prikaz             = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepertextcommand  = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz      = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1
   misto              = NAME
   kriterium          = striktni pozitiv vse

```

\nastavnadpisy [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\nastavodkazovani [...,\*=...,...]

```
* status      = start stop
  expanzen    = ano ne xml
  autofile    = ano ne
  export      = ano ne
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  oboustranne = ano ne
  interakce   = popis text symbol vse
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  prefix      = + - TEXT
```

\nastavodsazovani [...,\*,...]

```
* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+9/10Velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
  NAME
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]

```
1 NAME      OPT      OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

\nastavodstavce [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>]

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  sirka      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  prikaz     = BEFEHL
  linka      = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

**\nastavopis** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keeptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

```

**\nastavoramovanetexty** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

```

**\nastavoramovani** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  polomerramecku = DIMENSION
  polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
  hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
  ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
  ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
  ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
  region = ano ne
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
  pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
  offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
  component = NAME
  extras = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups = NAME
  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
  sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
  vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
  autostrut = ano ne
  misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika
    normalni
  autosirka = ano ne sila
  radky = NUMMER
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  prazdny = ano ne
  profile = NAME
  prazdne = ano ne
  loffset = DIMENSION
  roffset = DIMENSION
  toffset = DIMENSION
  boffset = DIMENSION
  orientation = NUMMER

```



\nastavorez [...,\*...]

```
* status      = start stop
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  levyoffset  = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
  n           = NUMMER
  offset      = DIMENSION
```

\nastavotoceni [...,\*...]

```
* misto = prizpusobive široky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavpaletu [...]

```
* NAME
```

\nastavplvouciobjekt [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi      = ano ne auto
  implicitni      = inherits: \placefloat
  fallback        = inherits: \placefloat
  vnitrni         = BEFEHL
  kriterium       = DIMENSION
  metoda          = NUMMER
  sidemethod      = NUMMER
  textmethod      = NUMMER
  sidealign       = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
  mrizka          = inherits: \snaptogrid
  lokalne         = ano ne
  prikaz          = \...##1
  availablewidth  = DIMENSION
  availableheight = DIMENSION
  minsirka        = DIMENSION
  maxsirka        = DIMENSION
  misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                  inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  levyokraj       = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
  innermargin     = DIMENSION
  outermargin     = DIMENSION
  bottombefore    = BEFEHL
  bottomafter     = BEFEHL
  expanzen        = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup        = NAME
  catcodes        = NAME
  freeregion      = ano ne
  mezerapred      = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza        = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sirka           = DIMENSION
  vyska           = DIMENSION
  offset          = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
  bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  bocnimezeraza   = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spacebeforeside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spaceafterside  = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  sidethreshold   = old dimension
  marginalie      = DIMENSION
  nvrsek          = DIMENSION
  nspodek         = DIMENSION
  krok            = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
  nradky          = NUMMER
  cache           = ano ne
```

\nastavplvouciobjekty [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt

\nastavpodcislostrany [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup>,...] [...<sup>4</sup>,...<sup>5</sup>,...] [...<sup>5</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
- 4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
- 5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji  
sirkatextu = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = zadny NAME  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie  
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi  
n = NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpopisky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

\nastavpozadi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 status = start stop  
levyoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

- 1 papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte OPT
- 2 status = start stop  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

- \* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* inherits: \preskoc OPT

\nastavprogramy [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

- \* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
- \* barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

- \* fixne zhustene sirok<sup>OPT</sup>

\nastavradky [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  volba         = zhustene
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   odsazovani   = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera       = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz       = BEFEHL
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR
   vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL

```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...##1
   textovyprikaz        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...##1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastavrejstrik [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT      OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen             = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo         = ano ne
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativa          = a b A B
   metoda               = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress             = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium            = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = ano ne
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper          = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   indikator            = ano ne
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz               = \...#1
   textovyprikaz        = \...#1
   deeptextcommand      = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz      = \...#1
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   interakce            = text cislostranky
   cislostranky         = ano ne
   symbol               = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   styltextu            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   n                    = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnani            = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder          = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastaveniindex [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NUMMER                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

\nastavrovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  LISTE                                OPT
2  status                             = start stop
   misto                             = zadny zde
   typ                               = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                         = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                                   aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                           = NAME
   sirka                             = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
   vyska                             = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                           = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                             = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                           = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                           = BEFEHL
   predel                            = BEFEHL
   prikaz                             = \...##1##2##3
   ciselnyprikaz                     = \...##1
   textovyprikaz                     = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz                   = \...##1
   cislostranky                      = ano ne vzdy
   cislonadpisu                      = ano ne vzdy
   pred                              = BEFEHL
   po                                = BEFEHL
   mezi                              = BEFEHL
   marginalie                        = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                        = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul                     = ano ne
   numberalign                       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani                         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseeni                         = ano ne
   vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                            = BEFEHL
   interakce                         = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                         = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR
   stylcisla                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla                        = COLOR
   styltextu                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                        = COLOR
   stylstranky                       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky                      = COLOR
   odkaz                             = NUMMER
   extras                            = NAME
   order                             = prikaz vse titul
   alternativa                       = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                                   vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                          = DIMENSION
   pageprefix                        = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset            = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset           = NAME
   pageprefixset                     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments                = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                                   ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector               = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset                 = NAME
   pagestarter                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper                       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

\* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  n                                = NUMMER
   vzdalenost                       = DIMENSION
   volba                             = pozadi
   offset                            = DIMENSION
   prikaz                             = \...##1
   vyska                             = DIMENSION
   smer                              = vlevo vpravo
   rovnovaha                         = ano ne
   zarovnani                         = setupalign
   tolerance                         = setuptolerance
   prazdny                           = inherits: \preskoc
   nvrsek                            = NUMMER
   linka                             = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text marginalie <sup>OPT</sup>hrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1,... [...,...2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1##2##3  
textovyprikaz = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language = implicitni DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-1 DIN<sub>L</sub>5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...,...]`

\* text = DIMENSION max  
split = ano ne opakovat auto  
ramecek = zap vyp  
NL = inherits: \preskoc  
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER  
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny  
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo  
prikazy = BEFEHL  
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
vyska = strut NUMMER  
hloubka = strut NUMMER  
openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...,...]`

\* vyska = max DIMENSION  
hloubka = max DIMENSION  
pozadi = barevne  
ramecek = zap vyp  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
alternativa = a b c zadny  
barvapoziadi = COLOR  
barva = COLOR  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 text marginalie <sup>OPT</sup>Thrana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred      = BEFEHL
    po        = BEFEHL
    mezi      = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
    misto     = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva     = COLOR
    barvalinky = COLOR
    sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttety [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\nastavtextyupati [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT  
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavtoleranci [...,\*...]

\* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

\nastavtrideni [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 SINGULAR OPT  
2 expanzen = ano ne xml  
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME  
dalsi = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...#1#2#3  
textovyprikaz = \...#1  
synonymcommand = \...#1  
language = implicitni DIN<sub>5007-1</sub> DIN<sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scsc SPRACHE  
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc  
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvatextu = COLOR  
stilsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL  
barvasynonyma = COLOR

\nastavtype [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME  
prikaz = CSNAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
tab = ano ne NUMMER  
compact = absolutni posledni vse  
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated  
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,\*...]

\* status = start stop  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 offset = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
status = start prekryv  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xkrok = absolutni relativni  
ykrok = absolutni relativni  
xmeritko = NUMMER  
ymeritko = NUMMER  
xfaktor = NUMMER  
yfaktor = NUMMER  
faktor = NUMMER  
meritko = NUMMER



\nastavupati [...] [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 text marginalie<sup>OPT</sup>trana  
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavupravu [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 stranka = inherits: \strana  
prikaz = BEFEHL  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME  
vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
misto = vrsek  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
pagestate = start stop  
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni  
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...] <sup>\*</sup>

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...] <sup>\*</sup>

\* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP  
2UP 2DOWN 2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12  
DOUBLEWINDOW 1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 vrsek = BEFEHL  
spodek = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
metoda = normalni zadny NAME  
meritko = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION  
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME  
volba = prizpusobive max  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ<sup>OPT</sup> otoceno 90<sup>OPT</sup> 180 270 NAME  
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup>

1 reset popiscek ramecek horizontalne vertik<sup>OPT</sup>alne <sup>OPT</sup>  
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed  
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed  
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
n = NUMMER  
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
marginalie = DIMENSION  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  status         = start stop normalni opakovat
   marginalie     = DIMENSION
   hrana          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostkraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehrazy = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
   prednastaveni  = NAME
   levyokraj      = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj     = DIMENSION
   levahrana      = DIMENSION
   pravahrana     = DIMENSION
   zahlavi       = DIMENSION
   upati          = DIMENSION
   vrsek         = DIMENSION
   spodek        = DIMENSION
   zpetnamezera  = DIMENSION
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   setups        = NAME
   cutspace      = DIMENSION
   sirka        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   bottomspace   = DIMENSION
   radky        = NUMMER
   vyska        = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
   horoffset     = DIMENSION
   offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
   sloupce      = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   metoda       = implicitni normalni NAME
   misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
   sirkatextu   = DIMENSION
   vyskatextu   = DIMENSION
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   dx           = DIMENSION
   dy           = DIMENSION
   meritko      = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   znaceni      = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
   mrizka       = ano ne vyp
   textdistance = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
   clipoffset   = DIMENSION
   cropoffset   = DIMENSION
   trimoffset   = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset  = DIMENSION
   artoffset    = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

\* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1  text marginalie hrana OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...]\*...]

\* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...]\*...]

\* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1\*final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final more 1\*more 2\*more

**\nastavznaceni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT  
2 status = start stop  
expanden = ano ne  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
filtercommand = \...#1

**\nastavzuzeni** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vlevo = DIMENSION  
stredni = DIMENSION  
vpravo = DIMENSION  
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER\*vlevo NUMMER\*nastred NUMMER\*vpravo reset  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL

**\nastrane** [...]

\* REFERENCE

**\nastred** ...

\* CHARACTER

**\naturalhbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalhpack** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvbox** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvcenter** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvpack** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalvtop** ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}

1 TEXT OPT  
2 CONTENT

**\naturalwd** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\negatecolorbox** ...

\* CSNAME NUMMER

**\negated** {...}

\* TEXT

**\negthinspace**

**\nejakyradek** [...]

\* REFERENCE

<code>\nekde {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\neznamo</code>
<code>\nivy [...] {...} {...}</code> 1 vlevo <del>pravo</del> 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\nizky {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LOW {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\unitslow {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \^1... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofffigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>
<code>\noheightstrut</code>
<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\noitem</code>

<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontwidth \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizetextdepth {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextheight {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalizetextline {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT

<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
<code>\normalni</code>
<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * inherits: \strana <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\odkaz [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...)<sup>1</sup>, (...) (...)<sup>2</sup>, [...] [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE



<code>\offset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setup <sup>OPT</sup> offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\opis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> nastavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\opissoubor [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\opis [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> nastavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\OPIS [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> nastavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\OPIS [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] &lt;&lt;.<sup>2</sup>...&gt;&gt;</code> 1 inherits: \ <sup>OPT</sup> nastavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\oramovani [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> oramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMED [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> oramovani 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovan <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\unframed [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> oramovani 2 CONTENT
<code>\FRAMEDTEXT [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupfram <sup>OPT</sup> edtext 2 CONTENT instances: framedtext
<code>\framedtext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \setupfram <sup>OPT</sup> edtext 2 CONTENT
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER

<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\oref [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\orez [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavorez 2 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> 1 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ORNAMENT {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\otocit [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni 2 CONTENT
<code>\outputfilename</code>
<code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE

<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overloaderror</code>
<code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\oznaceni (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup><sub>OPT</sub>...,...<sup>4</sup>]{...}</code> 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    inherits: \nastavoramovani 4    TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 vrsek zhlavi text <sup>OPT</sup> upati <sup>OPT</sup> spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * prazdne zhlavi <sup>OPT</sup> upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 FILE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection <sup>OPT</sup> 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

\* CONTENT

```
*   sirka      = DIMENSION
    vyska      = DIMENSION
    hloubka    = DIMENSION
```

1	BEFEHL
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL

```
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: OPTnastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

\placeattachments

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

## \* REFERENCE

\placecomments

\placecurrentformulanumber

\* CONTENT

```

1 SINGULAR                                OPT      OPT
2 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levvyokraj pravvyokraj levahrana
  pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
  mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
  obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahhlavi upati
3 REFERENCE
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

```

```

1  NAME                                OPT      OPT
2  split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana
   pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
   mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
   obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlaví upati
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT

```

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistichemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...]`

\* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

<p><code>\placeinitial [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelayeredtext [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] {...} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p><code>\placelistoflogos [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni <small>OPT</small></p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 SINGULAR <small>OPT</small></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma <small>OPT</small></p>



<p><b>\placelocalnotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placement</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\PLACEMENT</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\placenamefloat</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\placenameformula</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placenotes</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><b>\placepagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\placepairedbox</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\umistiPAIREDBOX</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p><b>instances: legend</b></p>
<p><b>\umistilegend</b> [<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\placeparallel</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><b>\placeraawlist</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><b>\placereadingwindow</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\plnezneni</b> {.*}</p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><b>\pole</b> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\polozka</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><b>\polozky</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavopolozky</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\popattribute</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\POPIS</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \par</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\popmacro</b> \*..</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><b>\popmode</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\POPISEK</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\popsystemmode</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\porovnejpaletu</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\porovnejskupinubarev</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\positionoverlay</b> {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\positionregionoverlay</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><b>\poslaednipodstranka</b></p>
<p><b>\postponenotes</b></p>
<p><b>\pozadi</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\POZADI</b> {...}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>

<p><b>\pozice</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] (...<sup>3</sup>,...) {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavumistovani<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\poznamka</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\NOTE</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><b>\NOTE</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><b>\endnote</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\footnote</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\endnote</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\footnote</b> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\pravidelne</b></p>
<p><b>\predefinedfont</b> [...]</p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><b>\predefinefont</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><b>\predefinesymbol</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\pref</b> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</p> <p>1 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\prefixedpagenumber</b></p>
<p><b>\prelozit</b> [...,<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* SPRACHE = TEXT<sup>OPT</sup></p>

<pre> \prependetoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...*...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...*...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...*...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...*...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...*...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...*...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...*...] 1 SPRACHE          OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] 1  SPRACHE          OPT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablockovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po   fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni   NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily   NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevcounter [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>

<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  NUMMER 2  vyska = max DIMENSION     radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...<sup>1</sup>,...] \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>.. 1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} *  FILE </pre>

<pre> \processfilenone {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...=&gt;...,...] 1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \...<sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \...<sup>2</sup> 1   TEXT 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *   BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> \...<sup>4</sup> 1   CHARACTER 2   CHARACTER 3   TEXT 4   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup> *   NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} *   FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   NUMMER 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup> \... 1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup> *   BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processtokens {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> 1   BEFEHL 2   BEFEHL 3   BEFEHL 4   BEFEHL 5   TEXT </pre>

\processuntil \*.. * CSNAME
\processxtablebuffer [...] * NAME OPT
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL
\produkt [...] * FILE
\produkt *.. * FILE
\profiledbox [...] [..., ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] {...} 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 inherits: \setupprofile 3 CONTENT
\profilegivenbox {...} ... <sup>2</sup> .. 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2 CSNAME NUMBER
\program [...] * NAME
\projekt [...] * FILE
\projekt *.. * FILE
\prostredi [...] * FILE
\prostredi *.. * FILE
\prvnipodstranka
\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT
\purenumber {...} * NUMMER



<code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code>
<code>\pushattribute \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code> <code>* COLOR</code>
<code>\pushbutton [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code>
<code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code>
<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro \*...</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code>
<code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code>
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\putboxincache {.<sup>1</sup>.} {.<sup>2</sup>.} ...</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NUMMER TEXT</code> <code>3 CSNAME NUMMER</code>

<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\quarterstrut</code>
<code>\quitcommalist</code>
<code>\quitprevcommalist</code>
<code>\quittypescriptscanning</code>
<code>\ReadFile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\radek {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\raggedbottom</code>
<code>\raggedcenter</code>
<code>\raggedleft</code>
<code>\raggedright</code>
<code>\raggedwidecenter</code>
<code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\randomizetext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 NUMMER

<pre> \rawcountervalue [...] *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \rawdate [...*,...] *   inherits: \aktualnidatum </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifelseinset {.^1} {...,.^2,...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinset {.^1} {...,.^2,...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE </pre>
<pre> \rawdoifinsetelse {.^1} {...,.^2,...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \rawgetparameters [.^1] [...,.^2,...] 1   TEXT 2   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \rawprocessaction [.^1] [...,.^2=&gt;,...] 1   BEFEHL 2   APPLY </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommacommand [...,.^1,...] \.^2... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawprocesscommalist [...,.^1,...] \.^2... 1   BEFEHL 2   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \rawstructurelistuservariable {...} *   KEY </pre>
<pre> \rawsubcountervalue [.^1] [.^2] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \rbox ... {.^2} 1   TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \readfile {.^1} {...} {...} 1   FILE 2   TRUE 3   FALSE </pre>
<pre> \readfixfile {.^1} {.^2} {...} {...} 1   PATH 2   FILE 3   TRUE 4   FALSE </pre>

<code>\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 PATH 2 FILE 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...] [...]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT                   OPT       OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>

<pre> \registerattachment [...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \registerctxluafile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \registerexternalfigure [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \registerfontclass {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \registersort [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 prefix jednotka operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+<sup>2</sup>+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+<sup>2</sup>+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...+<sup>3</sup>+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...+<sup>3</sup>+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>

\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ... \from \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER
\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

<pre>\rescan {...} *   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] *   BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} *   NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1   NAME          OPT 2   FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>

<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME vse
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME



\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes
\restorecounter [...] * NAME

<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>

<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...,...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist <sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>2</sup>... [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] <sup>3</sup>... [<sup>4</sup>...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE

<pre> \rovnice [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  zhustene tight<sup>OPT</sup> nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rozdelplovouciobjekt [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] {...} {...} 1  inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouciobjekt<sup>OPT</sup> 2  BEFEHL 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \roztazene [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} 1  inherits: \setupstretched<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rukopisne </pre>
<pre> \ruledhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledmbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtopv ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledtpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  TEXT<sup>OPT</sup> 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] *  NAME<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>

\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \ <sup>2</sup> .. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
\SLOVA {...} * TEXT
\SLOVO {...} * TEXT
\Slova {...} * TEXT
\Slovo {...} * TEXT
\Smallcapped {...} * TEXT
\safechar {...} * NUMMER
\samplefile {...} * FILE
\sans
\sansnormal
\sanstucne
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
\savebox { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\savebtxdataset [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 dataset = NAME typ = bib lua xml soubor = FILE kritérium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
\savebuffer [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * seznam = NAME soubor = FILE prefix = ano ne
\savebuffer [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 BUFFER 2 FILE
\savecounter [...] * NAME

\savecurrentattributes {...} *   NAME
\savenormalmeaning \*... *   CSNAME
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   NAME 4   CONTENT
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...} 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   CONTENT
\sbox {...} *   CONTENT
\SCRIPT instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
\ethiopic
\hangul
\hanzi
\latin
\nihongo
\test
\thai
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1   TEXT 2   TEXT 3   TEXT 4   TEXT 5   TEXT 6   TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR  
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [...] [...+.+.+] {...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\vizindex [...] [...+.+.+] {...}`

1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
2 INDEX  
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [..., ..., ...] {...}`

1 REFERENCE OPT  
2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [..., ..., ..., ...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
založka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [..., ..., ..., ...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
založka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [..., ..., ..., ...]`

\* titul = TEXT  
založka = TEXT  
znaceni = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE  
vlastnicislo = TEXT

```
\section [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,.*=...,...]  
*   titul      = TEXT  
    zalozka    = TEXT  
    znaceni    = TEXT  
    seznam     = TEXT  
    odkaz      = REFERENCE  
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
```



`\subsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,..1...,...]`

\*    titul            = TEXT  
     zalozka        = TEXT  
     znaceni        = TEXT  
     seznam         = TEXT  
     odkaz          = REFERENCE  
     vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    TEXT

`\SECTION [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection  
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\part [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup>  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\section [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsection [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

`\subsubject [...,..1...] {...2...} {...3...}`

1    REFERENCE    OPT  
2    NUMMER  
3    TEXT

<pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \part [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup> 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} 1  REFERENCE      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>

<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE                    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\title [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    REFERENCE    OPT 2    TEXT
<code>\select {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}</code> 1    NAME                    OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT 4    CONTENT 5    CONTENT 6    CONTENT
<code>\serializecommalist [...,*...]</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\serializedcommalist</code>
<code>\serif</code>
<code>\serifbold</code>
<code>\serifnormal</code>
<code>\setbar [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\setbigbodyfont</code>
<code>\setboxllx ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setboxlly ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    CSNAME NUMBER 2    DIMENSION
<code>\setbreakpoints [...]</code> *    reset NAME
<code>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer</code> *    NAME
<code>\setcapstrut</code>

<pre> \setcatcodetable \*... *   CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> {...} 1   NAME                               OPT 2   inherits: \setupcollector 3   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel [...]<sup>1</sup> *   black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1   NAME                               OPT 2   NUMMER 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1   NAME                               OPT 2   NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> 1   NAME                               OPT 2   NAME 3   KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [...]<sup>1</sup> *   reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [...]<sup>1</sup> *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   KEY 2   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> 1   NAME                               OPT 2   export nature pdf 3   inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> 1   NAME 2   DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... *  FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  KEY 3  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...][...<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  set    = BEFEHL    reset  = BEFEHL    KEY    = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...} 1  CSNAME NUMMER 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} *  TEXT </pre>

<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...] *   NAME reset                      OPT </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1   NUMMER 2   TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...] *   reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...] *   reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...] *   reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...] *   reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...] *   reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} *   TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME          OPT          OPT 2   inherits: \setupinitial </pre>
<pre> \setinjector [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>] 1   NAME 2   NUMMER 3   BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setinteraction [...] *   skryte NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacecommand {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceconstant {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfaceelement {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setinterfacemessage {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   NAME 2   titul NAME NUMMER 3   TEXT </pre>

**\setinterfacevariable** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME

**\setinternalrendering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 auto embed  
3 CONTENT

**\setitaliccorrection** [...]

\* reset 1 2

**\setJSreamble** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

**\setlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani  
4 CONTENT

**\setlayerframed** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani  
3 CONTENT

**\setlayertext** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setuplayer  
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
4 TEXT

**\setlinefiller** [...]

\* filler NAME

**\setlocalhsize** [...]

\* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

**\setMPlayer** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT

**\setMPpositiongraphic** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE

**\setMPpositiongraphicrange** {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...<sup>4</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\text{setMPtext}$ <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setMPvariable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setMPvariables}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setmainbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{setmainparbuilder}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * implicitni oneline basic NAME
$\backslash\text{setmarker}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmarking}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setmathstyle}$ {..., <sup>*</sup> ...} * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash\text{setmeasure}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setmessagetext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{setmode}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{setnostrut}$
$\backslash\text{setnote}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{setnotetext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE



\setnote [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 NAME  
2 titul = TEXT  
zalozka = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE

\setobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \... {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setoldstyle

\setpagegrid [...,...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>2</sup> {...}

1 c = NUMBER OPT  
r = NUMBER  
volba = zadny  
2 CONTENT

\setpagereference {...}<sup>1</sup> {...,<sup>2</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 REFERENCE

\setpagestate [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpagestaterealpageno {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER

\setpenalties \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER

\setpercentdimen {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 DIMENSION CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION NUMBER

\setposition {...}

\* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}<sup>1</sup> \... {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 NAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...,<sup>5</sup>...}

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION  
4 DIMENSION  
5 TEXT

<pre> \setpositiononly {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setpositionplus {...} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} \... {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   TEXT 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpositionstrut {...} *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \setprofile [...] *   zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrandomseed {...} *   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   REFERENCE 2   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreferencedobject {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \... {...<sup>4</sup>} 1   NAME 2   NAME 3   CSNAME 4   CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setregisterentry [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   popisek      =  NAME    keys          =  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    entries       =  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT    keys:1        =  TEXT    keys:2        =  TEXT    keys:3        =  TEXT    entries:1     =  TEXT    entries:2     =  TEXT    entries:3     =  TEXT    alternativa  =  TEXT 3   KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setreplacement [...] *   reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnbalance ... *   CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setrigidcolumnhsize {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} 1   DIMENSION 2   DIMENSION 3   NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setscript [...] *   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>
<pre> \setsectionblock [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1   NAME 2   zalozka  =  TEXT </pre>

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,*=...,...]`

\*    n            = NUMBER  
     sirka        = DIMENSION  
     vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
     radky        = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [1.] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] OPT`

1    NAME  
2    popisek       = NAME  
     keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
     entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
     keys:1       = TEXT  
     keys:2       = TEXT  
     keys:3       = TEXT  
     entries:1     = TEXT  
     entries:2     = TEXT  
     entries:3     = TEXT  
     alternativa = TEXT  
3    KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setsystemmode {.*.}`

\*    NAME

`\settabular`

`\settaggedmetadata [...,*=...,...]`

\*    KEY = VALUE

`\settextcontent [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.] OPT OPT`

1    vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek  
2    text marginalie hrana  
3    vlevo nastred vpravo  
4    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5    datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\settightobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    CSNAME  
4    CONTENT

`\settightreferencedobject {1.} {2.} \3. {4.}`

1    NAME  
2    NAME  
3    CSNAME  
4    CONTENT

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\settrialtypesetting

\setuevalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setugvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...,\*...,...]

\* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 titul = TEXT  
podtitulek = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
soubor = FILE  
jmeno = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
status = start stop  
metoda = normalni skryte  
symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
barva = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levokraj pravokraj text vysoko zadny  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME  
2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...,\*...,...]

\* export = ano FILE  
xhtml = FILE  
soubor = FILE  
intent = Coated FOGRA39 (ISO 12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006\_Coated1v2.icc ISO Coated v2 300 ISO Coated v2 (ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4\_gr ISO Uncoated ISO Uncoated Yellowish ISO Web Coated Japan Color 2001 Coated Japan Color 2002 Newspaper Japan Web Coated (Ad) SNAP 2007 SWOP2006\_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006\_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated FOGRA29 (ISO 12647-2:2004) Web Coated FOGRA28 (ISO 12647-2:2004) PSR\_LWC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_LWC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_PLUS\_V2\_PT PSR\_SC\_STD\_V2\_PT PSRgraveureMF  
mezera = ano ne  
xmpfile = FILE  
formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1  
uroven = NUMMER  
volba = vzdy nikdy  
profile = FILE

**\setupbar** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 barva = COLOR
  pokracovat = ano ne vse
  prazdne = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  vlevo = TEXT
  vpravo = TEXT
```

**\setupbars** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar
```

**\setupbleeding** [<sup>\*</sup>...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  natahnout = ano ne
  stranka = ano ne
```

**\setupbookmark** [<sup>\*</sup>...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```
* sila = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  sectionblock = ano ne
```

**\setupbtx** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset = implicitni NAME
  prikaz = \...##1
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit = NUMMER
  etalldisplay = NUMMER
  etalooption = posledni
  predel = initials
  interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
  authornum authoryear
  sorttype = normalni reverse
  compress = ano ne
  implicitni = implicitni NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

**\setupbtxdataset** [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

**\setupbtxlist** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

**\setupbtxregister** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
dataset = NAME  
field = keyword range cislostranky autor  
register = NAME  
metoda = once  
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

**\setupbtxrendering** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 statustextu = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
oddelovac = BEFEHL  
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny  
filter = TEXT  
specification = NAME  
titul = TEXT  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny  
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik  
opakovat = ano ne  
group = NAME  
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

**\setupbtx** [...]

\* NAME

**\setupbutton** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
kontrastnibarva = COLOR  
alternativa = skryte  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setupcollector** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER  
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
x = DIMENSION  
y = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g  
status = start stop

**\setupcolumnspan** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* n = NUMMER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

**\setupcombination** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION  
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
alternativa = popisek text  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pokracovat = ano ne  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
  counter = NAME
  metoda = stranka
  status = start stop
  zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
  prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberorder = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
  typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
  kriterium = striktni pozitiv vse
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

\setupdataset [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

```

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
  metoda = font
  opakovat = ano ne
  misto = text odstavec marginalie
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  sredni = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  nextleft = BEFEHL
  nextright = BEFEHL
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR

```

**\setupdescription** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 titul = ano ne  
 uroven = NUMMER  
 text = TEXT  
 headcommand = \...##1  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 mezi = BEFEHL  
 alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin  
 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME  
 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
 odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani  
 obrazovka = ano ne  
 odsadpristi = ano ne auto  
 sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION  
 vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 shrink = NUMMER  
 zaveseni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER  
 closesymbol = BEFEHL  
 closecommand = \...##1  
 expanzen = ano ne xml  
 referenceprefix = + - TEXT  
 vzor = TEXT  
 marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barva = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR

**\setupdirections** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne  
 metoda = jedna dve implicitni  
 fences = ano ne  
 break = obe pred

**\setupdocument** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 metadata:author = TEXT  
 metadata:title = TEXT  
 metadata:subject = TEXT  
 metadata:keywords = TEXT  
 KEY = VALUE

**\setupeffect** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
 2 metoda = zadny prikaz  
 natahnout = NUMMER  
 tloustkalinky = NUMMER  
 alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout



\setupenumeration [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa        = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setupenv [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

\setupexport [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  zarovnnani          = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont        = DIMENSION
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   titul              = TEXT
   podtitulek          = TEXT
   autor              = TEXT
   alternativa        = html div
   properties          = ano ne
   hyphen              = ano ne
   cssfile             = FILE
   prvnistranka       = FILE
   poslednistrana     = FILE

```

\setupexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  sirka                               = DIMENSION
   vyska                               = DIMENSION
   popisek                             = NAME
   stranka                             = NUMMER
   objekt                              = ano ne
   prefix                              = TEXT
   metoda                              = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                            = ano ne
   nahled                              = ano ne
   mask                                = zadny
   rozliseni                           = NUMMER
   barva                               = COLOR
   arguments                           = TEXT
   opakovat                            = ano ne
   faktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                             = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                            = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                            = DIMENSION
   equalwidth                          = DIMENSION
   equalheight                         = DIMENSION
   meritko                             = NUMMER
   xmeritko                            = NUMMER
   ymeritko                            = NUMMER
   s                                    = NUMMER
   sx                                   = NUMMER
   sy                                   = NUMMER
   radky                               = NUMMER
   misto                               = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                             = PATH
   volba                               = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor                     = COLOR
   reset                               = ano ne
   pozadi                              = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                             = zap vyp
   barvapozadi                         = COLOR
   xmax                                = NUMMER
   ymax                                = NUMMER
   ramecky                             = zap vyp
   interakce                           = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont                        = DIMENSION
   comment                             = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                            = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                               = PATH
   resources                           = PATH
   obrazovka                           = FILE
   konverze                            = TEXT
   order                               = LISTE
   crossreference                       = ano ne NUMMER

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* volba = opakovat

\setupfieldbody [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldcategory** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  start                               = NUMMER
   pismoeno                           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                               = COLOR
   typ                                 = radio pod text radek push check signature
   values                             = TEXT
   implicitni                         = TEXT
   barvarameckupole                   = COLOR
   barvapozadipole                   = COLOR
   sirka                              = DIMENSION
   vyska                              = DIMENSION
   hloubka                            = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                          = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   n                                  = NUMMER
   symbol                             = NAME
   fieldlayer                         = NAME
   volba                              = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                                   auto
   klikuvnitr                         = REFERENCE
   klikvne                            = REFERENCE
   oblastuvnitr                      = REFERENCE
   oblastvne                         = REFERENCE
   klavesapo                         = REFERENCE
   formatovat                        = REFERENCE
   validovat                         = REFERENCE
   pocitat                           = REFERENCE
   focusin                           = REFERENCE
   focusout                          = REFERENCE
   openpage                          = REFERENCE
   closepage                         = REFERENCE

```

**\setupfieldcontentframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

**\setupfieldlabelframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfieldtotalframed** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  pred                               = BEFEHL
   po                                 = BEFEHL
   mezi                               = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                        = DIMENSION
   alternativa                       = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

**\setupfiller** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  levyokraj                         = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj                       = DIMENSION
   vlevo                             = BEFEHL
   vpravo                           = BEFEHL
   alternativa                       = symbol natahnout linka mezera
   metoda                           = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
   sirka                             = DIMENSION
   vyska                             = DIMENSION
   hloubka                           = DIMENSION
   offset                           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost                       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani                        = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   symbol                            = BEFEHL
   pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR

```

**\setupfirstline** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  n                                  = NUMMER
   alternativa                       = implicitni radek slovo
   pismoeno                         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                             = COLOR

```

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
  prikaz = \...##1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko = NUMMER
  papir = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin levyokraj
    pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni velmitolerantni
    zadny implicitni
  prikaz = \...##1
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  headseparator = TEXT
  mezi = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  cislo = ano ne zadny
  group = TEXT
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
  innermargin = DIMENSION
  outermargin = DIMENSION
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
```

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

```
* language = ne auto
```

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less = NAME
  more = NAME
  metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

`\setupforms [...*,...]`

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...#1
barva = COLOR
stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaciska = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snapto grid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1] [...2...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   vnitrni                   = BEFEHL
   misto                     = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky           = zap vyp
   zakladnifont              = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
*  + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  alternativa              = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup           = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   up                       = DIMENSION
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                   = ano ne
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  faktor                   = max NUMBER
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   features                 = NAME
   pismo                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                     = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  NUMBER
3  vlevo                    = NUMBER
   vpravo                   = NUMBER
   alternativa              = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  strut                = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   sirka                = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vyska                = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vlevo                = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vpravo               = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   vrsek               = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   spodek              = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
   meritko             = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
   rotace              = NUMMER
   symzarovnani        = auto
   osa                 = zap vyp
   barvaramecku        = COLOR
   tloustkalinky       = DIMENSION
   offset              = DIMENSION
   jednotka            = DIMENSION
   faktor              = NUMMER
   ramecek             = zap vyp
   barvalinky          = COLOR
   zakladnifont        = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   velikost            = male stredni velke
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  pred                = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   vzor                = TEXT
   text                = TEXT
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   oddelovac           = BEFEHL
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  n                   = NUMMER
   m                   = NUMMER
   pred               = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
   hoffset             = DIMENSION
   voffset             = radek DIMENSION
   pismo              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva              = COLOR
   font               = FONT
   text               = TEXT
   misto              = marginalie text
   metoda             = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                OPT
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...*,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce
jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter

```



**\setupitemgroup** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  predhlavickou = BEFEHL
  pohlavice = BEFEHL
  textvlevo = BEFEHL
  textvpravo = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
  krok = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
          naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
          norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
          NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  start = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  symbol = NAME
  n = NUMMER
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  prikaz = CSNAME
  polozky = NUMMER
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  alignsymbol = ano ne
  textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
  predelmista = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvaznacky = COLOR
  stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasymbolu = COLOR
  mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\nastaveniITEMGROUP** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

```

**\nastaveniitemize** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...]

```

1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

**\setuplabel** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokrajz ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout      = NUMMER
   shrink         = NUMMER
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo          = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

**\setupplayer** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spoOPTdek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto      = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah     = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp         = NAME
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  threshold  = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  styltextu  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress      = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

**\setuplinetable** [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

**\setuplistalternative** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplistextra** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po  = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalfloats** [...,<sup>\*</sup>...]

```

*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

```

*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

```

**\setuplocalinterlinespace** [...<sup>\*</sup>]

```

*  NAME

```

**\setuplow** [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
  down = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...*...]`

```
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups = NAME
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  extensions = ano ne
  metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

`\setupMPpage [...*...]`

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  sirka = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  strut                    = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz                  = \...##1
   sirka                   = DIMENSION
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor                  = region text
   misto                   = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda                  = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category                 = implicitni hrana
   rozsah                  = lokalne globalne
   volba                   = text odstavec
   marginalie              = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   hoffset                 = DIMENSION
   voffset                 = DIMENSION
   dy                      = DIMENSION
   bottomspace             = DIMENSION
   threshold               = DIMENSION
   radek                   = NUMBER
   stack                   = ano pokracovat
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR

```

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NUMMER                    OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  n                        = NUMBER
   m                        = NUMBER
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   cislo                   = auto
   oddelovac               = TEXT
   zarovnani               = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   misto                   = vrsek center spodek normalni
   mrizka                  = math ne

```

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
   vpravo                  = BEFEHL
   strut                   = ano ne
   pismo                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   numberdistance          = DIMENSION

```

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle             = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                   = ano ne
   zarovnani                 = l2r r2l
   bidi                      = ano ne
   sygreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                   = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation          = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups                    = NAME
   domain                    = NAME reset
   styltextu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                = COLOR
   functioncolor             = COLOR
   integral                  = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative          = NAME
   implicitni                = normalni kurziva
   fraction                  = ams ctx
   ampersand                 = normalni

```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   sredni                    = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   metoda                    = auto
   faktor                    = zadny auto NUMMER
   mathclass                 = NUMMER

```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
   marginalie                = DIMENSION
   barva                     = COLOR
   strut                     = ano ne math tight
   alternativa               = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                     = ano ne auto
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = ne zadny prekryv
   inlinethreshold           = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = auto NUMMER
   fences                    = NAME

```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  vlevo                     = BEFEHL
   vpravo                    = BEFEHL
   strut                     = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani                 = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
   simplecommand             = TEXT
   misto                     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva      = COLOR
   mpoffset   = DIMENSION
   mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp        = NAME
   mpheight  = DIMENSION
   mpdepth   = DIMENSION
   mpoffset  = DIMENSION
   barva     = COLOR
   hoffset   = DIMENSION
   voffset   = DIMENSION
   minvyska  = DIMENSION
   mindepth  = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset    = min max normalni
   misto     = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMBER
   strut     = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset    = DIMENSION
   order      = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka      = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda     = otr box
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMMER
   maxvyska   = DIMENSION
   maxsirka   = DIMENSION
   krok       = DIMENSION
   profile    = NAME
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups     = NAME
   rovnovaha   = ano ne
   splitmethod = zadny fixne
   alternativa = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac   = linka
   strut       = ano ne
   barva       = COLOR
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   smer        = normalni reverse
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2,...]
1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
   KEY = VALUE
```



`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek  = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft          = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMBER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi                = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokrajji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMBER
   shrink              = NUMBER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMBER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  interakce      = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand  = \...##1
   textovyprikaz  = \...##1
   indikator      = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   rulecommand    = BEFEHL
   linka          = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split          = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMBER
   faktor         = NUMBER
   misto          = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMBER
   barvalinky     = COLOR
   tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec       = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   rozsah         = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat     = ano ne
   alternativa    = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium      = stranka
   zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   anchor         = dalsi
   mezerapred     = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
*  inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
*  x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   levyoffset     = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset    = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku    = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku   = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixne
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   hloubka        = DIMENSION
   misto          = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
*  NAME

```

\setuppagegrid [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
nvlevo = NUMBER  
nvpravo = NUMBER  
sirka = DIMENSION auto  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
radky = NUMBER  
maxsirka = DIMENSION  
maxvyska = DIMENSION  
smer = normalni reverse  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridarea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop opakovat  
x = NUMBER  
y = NUMBER  
nx = NUMBER  
ny = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = DIMENSION  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 n = NUMBER  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagechecker [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 radky = NUMBER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER  
prodleva = ano ne  
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME  
stranka = inherits: \strana  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMBER  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]
1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [...*,...]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [...*,...]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
start = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiods [...*,...]
* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = BEFEHL
```

\setupplacement [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupprofile [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
faktor = NUMMER  
radky = NUMMER  
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 popisek = \* NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage  
setups = NAME  
autocase = ano ne  
text = TEXT  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset = NAME
  prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
  numberconversion = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\setupregisters [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setups [...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

`\setupselector [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMBER  
m = NUMBER

`\setupshift [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pokracovat = ano ne  
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMBER  
dy = NUMBER  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
barvalinky = COLOR  
alternativa = NUMBER  
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = DIMENSION  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
uroven = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...]*...`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
seznam = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
mezi = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...]*...`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]*`

\* ano ne auto kap<sup>OPT</sup>prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = prikaz  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME OPT  
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsynctex [...]*...`

\* status = start stop  
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`

1 r c x y row column<sup>1</sup> prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER  
 2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER  
 3 extras = BEFEHL  
 vlevo = BEFEHL  
 vpravo = BEFEHL  
 barvahlavicky = COLOR  
 stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL  
 vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION  
 vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION  
 maxsirka = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 zahlavi = opakovat  
 volba = natahnout tight  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 stejnastranka = pred po obe  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aligncharacter = ano ne  
 alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT  
 vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
 barva = COLOR  
 pismeno = math STYLE BEFEHL  
 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT  
 2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny  
 pred = BEFEHL  
 po = BEFEHL  
 vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION  
 zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension  
 linka = radek normalni  
 barvalinky = COLOR  
 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
 zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont  
 odsazovani = ano ne  
 split = ano ne opakovat auto  
 jednotka = DIMENSION  
 marginalie = DIMENSION  
 vnitřni = BEFEHL  
 EQ = BEFEHL  
 zahlavi = ano opakovat text  
 ramecek = zap vyp  
 titul = TEXT  
 keptogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,*...,...]`

\* status = start stop  
 metoda = auto



\setuptextbackground [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny  
kriterium = NUMMER  
alternativa = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
pozadi = barevne  
barvapozadi = COLOR  
roh = pravouhly zaobleny  
uroven = NUMMER  
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
pomlcka = NUMMER  
polomer = DIMENSION  
ramecek = zap vyp  
barvamecku = COLOR  
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetramecku = DIMENSION  
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION  
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 sirka = DIMENSION  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo  
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupunit [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

1 NAME OPT  
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativa = text matematika  
order = reverse normalni  
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME  
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR

\setupuserpagenumber [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne  
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

\* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* titul = TEXT  
status = start stop  
export = ano ne  
tisknutelne = ano ne  
rozsah = lokalne globalne  
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

\setupxml [...,\*=...,...]

- \* implicitni = skryte zadny text
- compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
- zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
- spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
- volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
- vyskatextu = DIMENSION
- maxsirka = DIMENSION
- vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
- vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
- vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
- zahlavi = opakovat
- upati = opakovat
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- split = ano ne opakovat auto
- splitoffset = DIMENSION
- stejnastranka = pred po obe
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION
- inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

\setvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>=...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

\setvboxregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont [...]<sup>\*</sup>

- \* FONT OPT

\setvtopregister ...<sup>1</sup> {...}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

<pre> \setwidthof <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \shiftdown {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \shiftup {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...<sup>*</sup>] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...,...] *  specification = NAME          OPT    dataset      = NAME    field        = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...,...] *  rotace        = NUMMER<sup>OPT</sup>    specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] *  NAME          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] *  TEXT          OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,.<sup>2</sup>,...] 1  FONT          OPT 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \showfontdata </pre>
<pre> \showfontitalics </pre>
<pre> \showfontkerns </pre>
<pre> \showfontparameters </pre>

\showfontstrip [...*...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
\showfontstyle [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ,...] [... <sup>4</sup> ,...] 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMBER
\showglyphs
\showgridsnapping
\showhelp {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
\showhyphenationtrace [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
\showhyphens {...} * TEXT
\showchardata {...} * TEXT
\showcharratio {...} * TEXT
\showinjector [...*...] * NAME OPT
\showjustification
\showkerning {...} * TEXT
\showlayoutcomponents
\showligature {...} * TEXT
\showligatures [...] * FONT
\showlogcategories
\showmargins
\showmessage {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> ,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\showotfcomposition {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...] * NAME
\showtimer {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
\showtokens [...] * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {\ <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
\showvariable {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\schovejbloky [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
\simplealignedbox {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
\simplealignedspreadbox {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
\simplegroupedcommand {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

<code>\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\singlebond</code>
<code>\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\sklonene</code>
<code>\sklonenetucne</code>
<code>\slantedface</code>
<code>\slicepages [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sub>OPT</sub></code> 1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
<code>\sloupec [...,*,...]</code> * inherits: \columnbreak
<code>\slovenianNumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\sloveniannumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\slovo {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\slovovpravo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 vpravo DIMENSION <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\smallbodyfont</code>

<code>\smallcappedcharacters {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\smallcappedromannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\smaller</code>
<code>\smallskip</code>
<code>\smash [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    w h d t <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashboxed ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\smashedhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\smashedvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2    CONTENT
<code>\saptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup> \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\saptogrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    inherits: \define <sup>OPT</sup> gridsnapping 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\someheadnumber [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
<code>\somekindoftab [...]<sup>*</sup>,...<sup>OPT</sup>,...]</code> *    alternativa = horizontalne vertikálne sirka            = DIMENSION vyska            = DIMENSION n                = NUMMER m                = NUMMER
<code>\somalocalfloat</code>
<code>\somenamedheadnumber {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    ABSCHNITT 2    predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni



$\backslash\text{someplace}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ $\{.^5.\}$ $[.^6.]$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT instances: logo
$\backslash\text{logo}$ $[.^1.]$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\text{splitatasterisk}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolon}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcolons}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatcomma}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitatperiod}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash.^2.$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> <sup>1.</sup> ... \from <sup>2.</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3.</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> <sup>1.</sup> ... \at <sup>2.</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3.</sup> ... \and \ <sup>4.</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> <sup>*</sup> ... <sup>*</sup> CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] { <sup>2.</sup> ...} 1 TEXT <sup>OPT</sup> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { <sup>1.</sup> ...} { <sup>2.</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <sup>*</sup> ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu</code> [..., <sup>1.</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2.</sup> ...] 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopalignment <sup>*</sup> inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopallmodes <sup>*</sup> NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2.</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [ <sup>1.</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2.</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopattachment 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... \stopbar <sup>*</sup> NAME

\startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
\startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding
\starthiding ... \stophiding
\startcatcodetable \*... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME
\startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan <sup>OPT</sup>
\startcombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [...,.* <sup>2</sup> =...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination
\startcombination [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

<code>\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode</code>
<code>\startctxfunction ... \stopctxfunction</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startctxfunctiondefinition ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor</code>
<code>\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper</code>
<code>\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 SPRACHE</code> <code>3 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code> <b>instances:</b> quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\startaside [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startquotation [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquotation</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startquote [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopquote</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startspeech [...] [...] [...] [...] ... \stopspeech</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \startzuzeni</code>
<code>\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath</code>
<code>\startdmath ... \stopdmath</code>
<code>\startdocument [..., ..., ..., ..., ..., ...] ... \stopdocument</code> <code>* inherits: \setupdocument<sup>PT</sup></code>
<code>\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT</code>

$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startFITTINGPAGE}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopFITTINGPAGE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small> instances: $\text{TeXpage}$ $\text{MPpage}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpage}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startTEXpage}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXpage}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfixne}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfixne}$ * nizko nastred <small>OPT</small> vysoko nivy implicitni
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupcombination}$ <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startfloatcombination}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopfloatcombination}$ * N*M NAME <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{startFLOATtext}$ [ $\dots$ , <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> ...] { <sup>3</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stopFLOATtext}$ 1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo <small>OPT</small> uvnitr vnějši <small>OPT</small> zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\startfiguretext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startgraphictext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopgraphictext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startchemicaltext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startintermezzotext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\starttabletext [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vľavo vpravo<sup>OPT</sup> uvnitr vnější<sup>OPT</sup> zpetnamezera cutspace ivľavo ivpravo naokraji levýokraj pravýokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahľavi upati

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

\* FONT <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

\* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

\* NAME

`\startframedcell [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedcell`

\* inherits: \nastavoramovaní<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent`

\* NAME vyp <sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedrow [...,*...,...] ... \stopframedrow`

\* inherits: \nastavoramovaní<sup>OPT</sup>

`\startframedtable [...1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

\* normalni standardni ano<sup>OPT</sup> striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

<code>\startgridsnapping [...*...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> <code>* inherits: \definegridsnapping<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthboxregister ... \stopboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP</code> <code>* REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>instances: helptext</code>
<code>\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext</code> <code>* REFERENCE<sup>OPT</sup></code>
<code>\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...*...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</code>
<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>* skryte NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* vse SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>] ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup<sup>OPT</sup><sup>OPT</sup></code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>

```
\startitemize [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroupOPT
```

```
\startJScode ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble ...1 ...2 ...3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later
```

```
\startjdina [...*] ... \stopjdina
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startCOMMENT [...1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentarOPT
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stopcomment
1 TEXTOPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentarOPT
```

```
\startkomponenta [...*] ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ...* ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...*] ... \stopkonectabulky
* NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...*] ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...*] ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...*,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskocOPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...1.] [...2,...2,...] ... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAMEOPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...1.] {...2.}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```



<pre> \startlinenote [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  pokračovat = ano ne     start     = NUMBER     krok      = NUMBER     metoda    = stranka prvni dalsi </pre>
<pre> \startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  pokračovat NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startlinetable ... \stoplinetable </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablecell [...] [...] ... \stoplinetablecell * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead </pre>
<pre> \startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes </pre>
<pre> \startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup </pre>
<pre> \startlocallinecorrection [...] [...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT </pre>
<pre> \startlocalnotes [...] [...] ... \stoplocalnotes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups 1  mrizka                OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlocalsetups ... .. \stoplocalsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startlua ... \stoplua </pre>
<pre> \startluacode ... \stopluacode </pre>
<pre> \startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups 1  mrizka                OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startluasetups ... .. \stopluasetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip * NAME </pre>

<pre> \startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode *   NAME           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions *   NAME           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing *   -              OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment *   reset globalne + OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPextensions {...,*...} ... \stopMPextensions *   NAME           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMPinclusions [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} ... \stopMPinclusions 1   +              OPT   OPT 2   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1   NAME           OPT 2   KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun *   NAME           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka *   NUMMER         OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...,*...,...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka *   inherits: \setupmarginrule OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock *   NAME           OPT </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent *   reset vse NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT *   inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,*...,...] ... \stopalign *   inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,*...,...] ... \stopmathalignment *   inherits: \setupmathalignment<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...,*...,...] ... \stopMATHCASES *   inherits: \setupmathcases<sup>OPT</sup> instances: cases mathcases </pre>

$\backslash startcases$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopcases$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmathcases$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathcases$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathcases^{OPT}$
$\backslash startMATHMATRIX$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopMATHMATRIX$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$ instances: matrix mathmatrix
$\backslash startmathmatrix$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmatrix$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmatrix$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmathmode$ ... $\backslash stopmathmode$
$\backslash startmathstyle$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmathstyle$ * obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
$\backslash startmatrices$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmatrices$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmathmatrix^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmaxaligned$ ... $\backslash stopmaxaligned$
$\backslash startmiddlealigned$ ... $\backslash stopmiddlealigned$
$\backslash startmixedcolumns$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] [...,* <sup>2</sup> =...,...] ... $\backslash stopmixedcolumns$ 1 NAME $^{OPT}$ $^{OPT}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns$
$\backslash startMIXEDCOLUMNS$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopMIXEDCOLUMNS$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$ instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
$\backslash startboxedcolumns$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopboxedcolumns$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startitemgroupcolumns$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopitemgroupcolumns$ * inherits: $\backslash setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}$
$\backslash startmode$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmode$ * NAME
$\backslash startmodeset$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash stopmodeset$ 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT
$\backslash startmodule$ [...,*=...,...] ... $\backslash stopmodule$ * FILE
$\backslash startmoduletestsection$ ... $\backslash stopmoduletestsection$
$\backslash startmodule$ ... .. $\backslash stopmodule$ * FILE

1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  titul      = TEXT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT

```

```
\startnarrower [...;...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred97[-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*,...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastredPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  strut = ano ne
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 inherits: \externiobraz
```

\* [-+] NUMMER OPT

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

<pre> \startFRAMEDTEXT [...] [...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1   vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>OPT</sup>zadny<sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext </pre>
<pre> \startframedtext [...] [...] ... \stopframedtext 1   vlevo vpravo nastred<sup>OPT</sup>zadny<sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setupframedtext </pre>
<pre> \startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startoverprint ... \stopoverprint </pre>
<pre> \startpagefigure [...] [...] ... \stoppagefigure 1   FILE<sup>OPT</sup> 2   offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \startpagegrid [...] [...] ... \stoppagegrid 1   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \startpagegridspan [...] [...] ... \stoppagegridspan 1   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \startPAGEGRID [...] ... \stopPAGEGRID *   inherits: \setuppagegrid<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout *   stranka levastranka pravastranka </pre>
<pre> \startpar [...] [...] ... \stoppar 1   NAME<sup>OPT</sup> 2   inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell </pre>
<pre> \startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL </pre>
<pre> \startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder *   implicitni oneline basic NAME </pre>
<pre> \startplacefloat [...] [...] [...] ... \stopplacefloat 1   SINGULAR<sup>OPT</sup> 2   titul    = TEXT    zalozka  = TEXT    znaceni  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyyokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde                effective zahlavi upati    odkaz    = REFERENCE 3   KEY    = VALUE </pre>

```

\startumistiFLOAT [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\startumistifigure [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...,\frac{1}{2}...,...] [...,\frac{2}{2}...,...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
                [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
                effective zahlavi upati
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startumistitable [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistitable 1  titul    = TEXT          OPT          OPT    zalozka  = TEXT    znaceni  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    misto    = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj                levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky                [-+]radek pulradku mizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie                [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde                effective zahlavi upati    odkaz    = REFERENCE 2  KEY      = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startplacepairedbox [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stopplacepairedbox 1  NAME          OPT 2  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \startumistilegend [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopumistilegend *  inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT </pre>
<pre> \startpolozka [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppolozka *  REFERENCE      OPT </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPOPIS *  titul    = TEXT          OPT    zalozka  = TEXT    seznam   = TEXT    odkaz    = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startPOPIS [...,\<sup>1</sup>...,...] {\<sup>2</sup>...} ... \stopPOPIS 1  REFERENCE      OPT      OPT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startpositioning [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoppositioning 1  NAME          OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastavumistovani </pre>
<pre> \startpositionoverlay {\<sup>*</sup>...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startpositiv ... \stoppositiv </pre>
<pre> \startpozadi [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stoppozadi *  inherits: \nastavpozadi </pre>
<pre> \startPOZADI [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopPOZADI *  inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \startNOTE [...,\<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \stopNOTE *  REFERENCE      OPT instances: footnote endnote </pre>

`\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE`

\* titul = TEXT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote`

\* titul = TEXT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote`

\* titul = TEXT OPT  
zalozka = TEXT  
seznam = TEXT  
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote`

\* REFERENCE OPT

`\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv`

`\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist`

\* KEY = VALUE

`\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand`

\* BEFEHL

`\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist`

\* BEFEHL

`\startprodukt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprodukt`

\* FILE \*

`\startprodukt ... .. \stopprodukt`

\* FILE \*

`\startprojekt [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprojekt`

\* FILE \*

`\startprojekt ... .. \stopprojekt`

\* FILE \*

`\startprostredi [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprostredi`

\* FILE \*

`\startprostredi ... .. \stopprostredi`

\* FILE \*

`\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors`



<pre> \startpublikace [...] [...] ... \stoppublikace 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  tag      = REFERENCE    category = TEXT    k        = REFERENCE    t        = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrady instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startlines [...] ... \stoplines * inherits: \nastavrady </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1  mrizka             OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME                OPT      OPT 2  NAME 3  TEXT 4  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 5  INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1  NAME                OPT 2  KEY </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \starttrovnice [...] ... \stoprovnice * volba      = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont   marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION   mrizka     = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>

```
\startsdformula [...*...] ... \stopsdformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startspformula [...*...] ... \stopspformula
* zhustene tight nastredOPTramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene
```

```
\startscript [...*] ... \stopscript
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment
* NAME
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [...*...] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbackmatter [...*...] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startbodymatter [...*...] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startfrontmatter [...*...] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT OPT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\startsectionlevel [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTION
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

`\startchapter [...1...2...] ... \stopchapter`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startpart [...1...2...] ... \stoppart`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsection [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\startsubsubsubject [...1...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

```
1  titul      = TEXTOPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubsection [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...,\u{1}...,...] [...,\u{2}...,...] ... \stoptitle
1  titul          = TEXT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni         = TEXT
   seznam          = TEXT
   odkaz           = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo    = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [...]\u{1} [...] \u{2} [...] ... \stopsetups
1  mrizka         OPT
2  NAME

```

```

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
*  NAME

```

```

\startshift [...]\u{1} [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [...]\u{1} [...] \u{2} [...] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME           OPT          OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
*  inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsiz\u{1}

```

```

\startsloupce [...,\u{1}...,...] ... \stopsloupce
*  inherits: \nastavsloupce\u{1}

```

`\startspecialitem [...]1 [...,2...] ... \stopspecialitem`

$$\backslash\mathrm{startspecialitem} \left[ \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopspecialitem}$$

`\startspecialitem [...]{...} ... \stopspecialitem`

$$\backslash\mathrm{startsplitsformula} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsplitsformula}$$

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

$$\backslash\mathrm{start} \left[ \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stop}$$

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{startstaticMPgraphic}\ \{...\}^1\ \{...\}^2,...\ \backslash\mathrm{stopstaticMPgraphic}$$
$$\backslash STARTSTOP \{.\dots\}$$

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...,..3...,...] [...,..4...,...]
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{startstyle} [\dots]^* \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopstyle}$$

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

$$\backslash\mathrm{startsubformulas} \left[ \dots, \ast, \dots \right] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopsubformulas}$$

<pre> \startsubjectlevel [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopsubjectlevel 1  NAME                               OPT      OPT      OPT 2  titul                             = TEXT     zalozka                         = TEXT     znaceni                         = TEXT     seznam                         = TEXT     odkaz                          = REFERENCE     vlastnicislo                   = TEXT 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence </pre>
<pre> \startsubstack ... \stopsubstack </pre>
<pre> \startsymbolset [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopsymbolset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startTABLE [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTABLE *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTABLEbody *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTABLEfoot *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTABLEhead *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopTABLEnext *  inherits: \setupTABLE<sup>OPT</sup> </pre>
<pre> \starttabelator [/.<sup>1</sup>./]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoptabelator 1  TEMPLATE                         OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATE [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopTABULATE 1  NAME                             OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastvtabelaci instances: legend fact </pre>
<pre> \startfact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopfact 1  NAME                             OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \startlegend [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoplegend 1  NAME                             OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatehead [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoptabulatehead *  NAME                             OPT </pre>
<pre> \starttabulatetail [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stoptabulatetail *  NAME                             OPT </pre>
<pre> \startTABULATION [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopTABULATION 1  NAME                             OPT      OPT 2  inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>

$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1    TEMPLATE 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulka}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulka}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavtabulky}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ *    TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttabulky}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulky}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... <sup>7</sup> ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ 1    spaces nospaces <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 2    globalne 3    unexpanded 4    expanded 5    singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6    NAME 7    TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$ <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{starttextcolor}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolor}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\text{starttextcolorintent}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextcolorintent}$
$\backslash\text{starttextflow}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextflow}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{starttextnapovedy}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextnapovedy}$ *    REFERENCE <sub>OPT</sub>
$\backslash\text{starttextovalinka}$ { <sup>*</sup> } ... $\backslash\text{stoptextovalinka}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLABELtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopLABELtext}$ 1    SPRACHE <sub>OPT</sub> 2    KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE <sub>OPT</sub> 2    KEY

$\backslash\mathrm{startheadtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopheadtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoplabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startmathlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopmathlabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopoperatortext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startprefixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopprefixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startsuffixtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopsuffixtext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptaglabeltext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{startunittext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopunittext}$ 1    SPRACHE            OPT 2    KEY
$\backslash\mathrm{starttokens}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptokens}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{starttransparent}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptransparent}$ *    COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{starttypescript}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptypescript}$ 1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy    OPT 2    NAME 3    size jmeno
$\backslash\mathrm{starttypescriptcollection}$ [...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stoptypescriptcollection}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{startTYPING}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopTYPING}$ *    inherits: \nastavopis <sup>PT</sup> instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\mathrm{startTYPING}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopTYPING}$ *    pokracovat            OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
$\backslash\mathrm{startLUA}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopLUA}$ *    pokracovat            OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{startMP}$ [...,*...] ... $\backslash\mathrm{stopMP}$ *    pokracovat            OPT



$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * pokračovat <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * pokračovat <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * pokračovat <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * pokračovat <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startLUA} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopLUA}$ * inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> 6pis
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ * inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> 6pis
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ * inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> 6pis
$\backslash\text{startTEX} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEX}$ * inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> 6pis
$\backslash\text{starttyping} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stoptyping}$ * inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> 6pis
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ * inherits: \nastav <sup>OPT</sup> 6pis
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*=\dots,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ * titul = TEXT <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startumistirovnici} [\dots,*,\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopumistirovnici}$ * + - REFERENCE <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span>
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPgraphic} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots,\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuniqueMPpagegraphic} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots,\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuniqueMPpagegraphic}$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots,\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic} \{\dots\}^1 \{\dots,\dots\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME <span style="margin-left: 100px;">OPT</span> 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter} \backslash.* \dots \backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME

```
\startusingbtxs specification [...] ... \stopusingbtxs specification
* NAME
```

```
\startuzky [.1.] [...,2..2,...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [...1...2...] ... \stopuzky
1 inherits: \nastavuzeni OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMBER*vlevo NUMBER*nastred NUMBER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
```

```
\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

`\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox`

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```
\startviewerlayer [... ] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisicici [...1...] {...2} ... \stopvisicici
1  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n          = NUMBER
   misto      = vlevo vpravo
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [1...] {2...} ... \stopvisici
1   vlevo vpravo      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... .. \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [...,..*... ] ... \stopVYCET
*   titul    = TEXT      OPT
    zalozka  = TEXT
    seznam   = TEXT
    odkaz    = REFERENCE
```

$\backslash startVYCET \left[ \dots \overset{1}{\dots} \right] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \dots \backslash stopVYCET$		
1	REFERENCE	OPT
2	TEXT	OPT

```
\startxcell [.1.] [...,2.,...] ... \stopxcell
1  NAME                OPT                OPT
2  nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   nc = NUMBER
   nr = NUMBER
   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [.1.] [...2...]2 ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

$\backslash\text{startxgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlinlineverbatim}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlinlineverbatim}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups}$ * ... $\backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT

<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> *    NAME                    OPT
<code>\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky</code> *    NAME
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> *    prazdny                    OPT
<code>\startzlom [...] [...] ... \stopzlom</code> 1    NAME                                    OPT 2    inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> *    inherits: \nastavupravu    OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> *    inherits: \nastavupravu    OPT
<code>\startpagezlom [...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> *    inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\startstandardzlom [...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> *    inherits: \nastavupravu    OPT
<code>\starttextzlom [...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> *    inherits: \nastavupravu <sup>OPT</sup>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> *    REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\stopregister [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\strana [...]*...]</code> *    inherits: \pagebreak <sup>OPT</sup>

<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \.<sup>3</sup>.</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname .*</code> * TEXT
<code>\stripspaces \from .<sup>1</sup>. \to \.<sup>2</sup>.</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\structurelistuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurenumber</code>
<code>\structuretitle</code>
<code>\structureuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\structurevariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\strut</code>
<code>\strutdp</code>
<code>\strutgap</code>
<code>\strutht</code>
<code>\struthtdp</code>
<code>\struttedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT

<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \<sup>*</sup>...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\symbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME        OPT 2    NAME
<code>\symbolreference [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\symbol {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\synctexblockfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\synctexresetfilename</code>
<code>\synctexsetfilename {...}</code> *    FILE
<code>\synchronizeblank</code>
<code>\synchronizeindenting</code>
<code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1    BESCHRIFTUNG                    OPT 2    NUMMER 3    drzet
<code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code> *    ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
<code>\synchronizewhitespace</code>
<code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME        OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT instances: abbreviation
<code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    NAME                    OPT 2    TEXT 3    CONTENT
<code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> \setupperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky



`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to 3... \and 4...`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {...} {...}`

1 NUMBER  
2 CONTENT

`\testpage [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [1...] [2...]`

1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...]`

\* NAME

`\tex {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

\* NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

\* NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\textcitation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE

`\textcitation [1...] [2...]`

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear OPT  
2 REFERENCE

```

\textcitation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1] [...2]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textovalinka [...1] {...2}
1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

$\backslash\text{btxlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{headtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{labeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{mathlabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{operatorortext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{prefixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{suffixtext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{taglabeltext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{unittext}$ {...} * KEY
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize}$ {...} * DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$
$\backslash\text{thirdoffivearguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
$\backslash\text{thirdoffourarguments}$ {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT

<p><code>\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\threedigitrounding {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tibetannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\tightlayer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tilde {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\tinyfont</code></p>
<p><code>\tlacitko [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\tlacitkomenu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\BUTTON [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbutton</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: button</p>
<p><code>\tlap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\tloustkacary</code></p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME</p>

\tolinenote [...] *   REFERENCE
\topbox {...} *   CONTENT
\topleftbox {...} *   CONTENT
\toplinebox {...} *   CONTENT
\toprightbox {...} *   CONTENT
\topskippedbox {...} *   CONTENT
\tracecatcodetables
\tracedfontname {...} *   FONT
\traceoutputroutines
\tracepositions
\transparencycomponents {...} *   COLOR
\transparent [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1   COLOR 2   CONTENT
\tref {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> 1   TEXT   OPT           OPT 2   TEXT 3   REFERENCE
\triplebond
\truefilename {...} *   FILE
\truefontname {...} *   FONT
\ttraggedright
\tucne
\tucnekurzivni
\tucnesklonene

<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvr damezery</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> <code>*    NUMMER</code>
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT</code> <code>2    inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\opisBUFFER [...<sup>*</sup>...] [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <code>*    inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT</code> <code>2    inherits: \nastavopis</code>
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT</code> <code>2    inherits: \nastavtype</code>
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> <code>*    NAME</code>
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code> <code>1    * BUFFER                    OPT                    OPT</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\typesetfile [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <code>1    NAME FILE                    OPT                    OPT</code> <code>2    FILE TEXT</code> <code>3    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\uconvertnumber {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> <code>1    inherits: \konvertujcislo</code> <code>2    NUMMER</code>
<code>\uedcatcodecommand \...<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <code>1    CSNAME</code> <code>2    CHARACTER NUMBER</code> <code>3    BEFEHL</code>
<code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> <code>*    COLOR</code>

<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek<sup>OPT</sup> zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc<sup>OPT</sup>nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\ukazramecek [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text<sup>OPT</sup>upati spodek<sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...<sup>1</sup>]</code></p> <p>* zlom vse boxes<sup>OPT</sup>fadek glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi<sup>OPT</sup> <sup>PT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc<sup>OPT</sup>pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam <sup>OPT</sup></p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam<sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup></p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{umistinamrizku}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 normalni standardni <sup>OPT</sup> ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{umistinamrizku}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \definegrids <sup>OPT</sup> mapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{umistipodrovnici}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{umistipoznamkypodcarou}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \setupnote <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{umistirejstrik}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\mathrm{umistiREGISTER}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sup>OPT</sup> instances: index
$\backslash\mathrm{umistiindex}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{umistirovnici}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...] * + - REFERENCE <sup>OPT</sup>
$\backslash\mathrm{umistiseznam}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\mathrm{umistivedlesebe}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{umistizalozky}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] [..., <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underset}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{undoassign}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\mathrm{unexpandeddocumentvariable}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * KEY



<code>\unhhbox <sup>1</sup>... \with <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic <sup>1</sup>{...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected <sup>*</sup>... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand <sup>1</sup>{...} \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>

<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN <sub>5007-1</sub> DIN <sub>5007-2</sub> Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cislá compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url</code> [...] * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter</code> \*... * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter</code> \*... * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont</code> [...*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter</code> \*... * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset</code> [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions</code> [...] * FILE
<code>\usecitation</code> [...] * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation</code> {...} * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors</code> [...] * FILE
<code>\usecomponent</code> [...] * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter</code> {...} * KEY

<code>\usedummysyleandcolor {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 KEY
<code>\usedummysyleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed
<code>\usefigurebase [...]</code> * reset FILE
<code>\usefile [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usegridparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentingparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useindentnextparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\uselanguageparameter \*..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useluamodule [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\useMPgraphic {...} {...,<u>2</u>...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\useMPrun {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\useMPvariables [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY

$\backslash$ usemathstyleparameter $\backslash$ ... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ useproduct [...] * FILE
$\backslash$ useprofileparameter $\backslash$ ... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ useproject [...] * FILE
$\backslash$ userreferenceparameter $\backslash$ ... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ userpagenumber
$\backslash$ usesetupparameter $\backslash$ ... * CSNAME
$\backslash$ usestaticMPfigure [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [...] 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
$\backslash$ usesubpath [...*,...] * PATH
$\backslash$ usetextmodule [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ usetypescript [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] [... <sup>3</sup> ] 1 serif sans mono $\mathcal{M}$ handwriting Calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
$\backslash$ usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
$\backslash$ usezipfile [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
$\backslash$ utfchar {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ utflower {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ utfupper {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ utilityregisterlength
$\backslash$ uzijadresar [...*,...] * PATH

<pre> \uzijbloky [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  NAME 3  kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT 2  FILE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  FILE 3  NAME 4  inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1  FILE          OPT 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] 1  m p s x t     OPT          OPT 2  FILE 3  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uzijsymbol [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME          OPT          OPT 2  URL 3  FILE 4  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \VSEDNIDEN {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] {...} 1  REFERENCE 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \velke .. *  CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} *  CONTENT </pre>

<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> *   inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> *   koncept   soubor   docasne   finalni   NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> *   DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> *   CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1   NAME 2   CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> *   CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...<sup>1</sup>} [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> 1   TEXT       OPT 2   REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> *   NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> *   CONTENT

\vsashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\vsashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [...]*,...] * nastaveni stejna stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME
\vyberbloky [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] [...] <sup>2</sup> ,...] [...] <sup>3</sup> ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
\VCET [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] {...} <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
\vyplnenytext [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\vyplnovelinky [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\vyplnovyradek [...] <sup>1</sup> ,...] <sup>2</sup> * inherits: \nastavvyplnovyradek
\vysoky {...} * CONTENT
\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT
\WidthSpanningText [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
\wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthofstring {...} * TEXT

<code>\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\withoutpt {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\words {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\wordtonumber {...} {...}</code> 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
<code>\writedatatolist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup></code> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\writestatus {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\XETEX</code>
<code>\XeTeX</code>
<code>\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmladdindex {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}</code> 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlall {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlappendsetup {...}</code> * SETUP
<code>\xmlapplyselectors {...}</code> * NODE



\xmlatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME

\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {...}

\* NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP  
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP  
2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TEXT  
4 FIRST  
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

\* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

\* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...} *    NODE
\xmldirectivesbefore {...} *    NODE
\xmldisplayverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
\xmldoifelsesetText {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TRUE 4    FALSE
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    TRUE
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    TRUE

<pre> \xmldoctype {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \xmlelement {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlfilter {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlfirst {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlflush {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushcontext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushlinewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushpure {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushspacewise {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlflushtext {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlinclusion {...} *  NODE </pre>

\xmlinclusions {...} *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...} *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...} *    NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllost {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllostatt
\xmllostmatch
\xmllostpar
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddirectives {...} *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...} *    NAME

<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1  CATEGORY 2  NAME 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} *  NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  LPATH 3  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} *  SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1  NODE 2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1  BUFFER 2  NAME 3  XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 FILE  
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

\* NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME

\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\xmlremoveddocumentsetup {...} {...}

1 NAME  
2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

\* SETUP

\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

\* NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 FILE

\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...]*...`

\* NAME

`\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT

`\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

\* NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

1 NODE  
2 LPATH

\xmltag {...} *    NODE
\xmltexentity {...} {...} 1    NAME 2    TEXT
\xmltext {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    BUFFER
\xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
\xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlverbatim {...} *    NODE
\xsplitstring \... {...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\xypos {...} *    NAME
\Znak {...} *    NUMMER
\Znaky {...} *    NUMMER
\zadnamezera
\zadnehorniadolniradky
\zadnezahlaviaupati
\zachovejbloky [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] 1    NAME 2    NAME <div>OPT</div>
\zalozka [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    ABSCHNITT <del>LISTE</del> 2    TEXT



$\backslash\text{zapisdoseznamu}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> {...} <sup>4</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{zapismeziseznam}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{zaramovani}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 inherits: \nastavseznam 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanonastred}$ {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovlevo}$ {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zarovnanovpravo}$ {...} <sup>*</sup> * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zasobnikpoli}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [...] <sup>OPT</sup> * BUFFER
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> [... <sup>3</sup> ...] <sup>OPT</sup> 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvi posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{binom}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dbinom}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dfrac}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{frac}$ {...} <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash sfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash tbinom \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash xfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash xxfrac \{...\} \{...\}$ 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash znaceni \left( \dots^1, \dots \right) \left( \dots^2, \dots \right) \left[ \dots^3 \right]$ 1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash znak \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash znaky \{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash zpracujbloky \left[ \dots^1, \dots \right] \left[ \dots^2, \dots \right] \left[ \dots, \dots^3, \dots \right]$ 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash zrcadlit \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash zref \left[ \dots \right]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash zvysit \backslash \dots$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash zvysit \text{cd:parentheses-1}$ *    CSNAME NUMMER





PRAGMA ADE  
Ridderstraat 27  
8061GH Hasselt NL  
[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)